

Classification no. **Pr27. WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT—Continued**

**Pr27.2: General publications—Continued**

W73 Winona, Minn. Address at Winona, Minn. [on reasons for signing Payne-Aldrich tariff bill], Sept. 17, 1909. 1909.

**Pr27.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr27.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr27.5: Executive orders**

(CT) [No attempt is here made to list the numerous Executive orders of President Taft, which relate to transfers, reservations and withdrawals of public lands, civil service appointments, regulations for Canal Zone, and other administrative matters. As issued, they are entered in the Monthly catalogue United States public documents (GP3.8:), under President of United States.]

**Pr27.6: Inaugural address**

(date) [Dated 1909, Mar. 4. Issued separately. See also note under Pr.]

**Pr27.7: Proclamations f°**

(CT) [The Proclamations of the President during 1909 relate to national monuments, etc. They are not listed here. As issued, they are entered in Monthly catalogue United States public documents (GP3.8:), under President of United States. See also note under Pr.]

**Pr27.8: Special messages**

(CT) [Includes veto messages, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions. See also note under Pr.]

## PS. POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM †

### S. STATE DEPARTMENT

[This is the oldest of the Executive Departments. The act of Congress approved July 27, 1789, established a Department of Foreign Affairs and this act was followed by another, approved Sept. 15, 1789, which enlarged the duties of the Department and directed that it be called the Department of State. This law required the Secretary to receive and publish the laws of the United States; to be custodian of the seal of the United States; to authenticate copies of records and papers properly coming before him, and to receive all records and papers in the office of the late Secretary of Congress, except such as related to the Treasury and War Departments.]

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time the Postal Savings System has been organized, necessitating additional classes, the heading and series titles of which are as follows:

#### PS. Postal Savings System

[Established by act approved June 25, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 814). Board of trustees composed of Postmaster-General, chairman, Secretary of Treasury, and Attorney-General.]

PS1.1: Annual reports

(date)

PS1.2: General publications

(CT)

PS1.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

PS1.4: Circulars

(nos.)

PS1.5<sup>1</sup>: Regulations (general)

(date)

PS1.5<sup>2</sup>: Regulations (special)

(CT)

PS1.6: Instructions

(CT)



Under the laws of Apr. 10, 1790, and Feb. 21, 1793, this Department was given charge of the patent business, which remained under its control until the Department of the Interior was established in 1849 (*see* I 23.). The State Department also superintended the census enumeration until May 23, 1850, when Congress transferred this business to the Interior Department (*see* I 2.-I 14.). Territorial affairs were also under the State Department until transferred to the Interior Department by act of Mar. 1, 1873 (*see*, for reports of governors, etc., classes under I 1.).

The Secretary of State conjointly with the Attorney-General acted upon petitions for pardons until 1850, when that duty passed into the hands of the Attorney-General. Warrants for pardons continued to be issued by the State Department until 1893 when this duty was transferred to the Justice Department by Executive order.

Under the act approved May 31, 1790, the Secretary of State was charged with matters relating to copyrights. By act approved Feb. 5, 1859, this work was transferred from the Department of State to the Department of the Interior, and a later act approved July 8, 1870 provided that the librarian of Congress should have control of copyrights. The Public Documents Library has no copyright publications issued prior to the transfer to the Library of Congress. *See*, for publications of Copyright Office, LC3., and for Copyright enactments of United States, 1783-1906, Copyright Office Bulletin 3, 2d edition (LC3.3:3<sup>2</sup>).

*See*, for histories of the Department of State, S1.2:St2<sup>1-3</sup>. †]

Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY

### S1.1: Annual reports, Foreign relations

(date)

[The Secretary of State is the only cabinet officer who does not make a yearly report on the business of his Department, the only annual report of a Secretary of State being Secretary Olney's, 1896, which appeared in the volume of Foreign relations and was also issued separately (S1.1a:).]

The reports here listed are the yearly collections of diplomatic correspondence between the United States and one or more foreign countries. From earliest times the President in his annual message gave a synopsis of our relations with foreign countries, and this was usually supplemented by certain State Department papers, sometimes a single treaty, but more often a number of diplomatic letters. From these accompanying papers grew up the publication now known as Foreign relations.

As the volumes of Foreign relations have for more than 45 years past been issued in permanent form with the President's annual message, and on account of the difficulty in marking their first appearance as an annual State Department document, this list of Foreign relations is made to include references to the earliest documents in the Congressional set where the State Department papers accompany the President's annual message, whether they immediately follow such message, or are intercepted by other Department reports bearing the same document number. For 1830, 1835, 1841, and 1860, references are given to such papers from the State Department which were transmitted somewhat later than the annual message. Since 1861, state papers which do not accompany the annual message, and are issued in a separate volume are not included here, being listed below under General publications (S1.2:).

From 1861 to 1909 (except 1869), this compilation of State Department correspondence besides appearing in the Congressional set, has been issued, sometimes with a different arrangement, in a regular volumed bureau form. For 1861 there are 2 bureau editions, one of which bears title "Papers relating to foreign affairs." From 1861 to 1868 the back-title reads: Diplomatic correspondence. From 1870 to 1909, back-title reads: Foreign relations of United States. It does not purport to be a complete record of diplomatic correspondence, however, as the Department of State exercises discretion in withholding from publication many diplomatic dispatches.

*See*, for diplomatic correspondence, 1775-87, Z2.2:-Z2.4:

*See*, for papers of this nature, Apr. 30, 1789-May 24, 1828, American state papers, Foreign relations, serial nos. 01-06.]

|   |      |                     |   |       |                        |
|---|------|---------------------|---|-------|------------------------|
| x | 1818 | {[In 17-2]          | x | 1826  | {[In 144-1]            |
| x | 1819 | {[In 26-1]          |   |       | {[In 148-2]            |
| - | 1820 | {[In 31-2]          | x | 1827  | {[In 163-1]            |
|   |      | [None issued.]      |   |       | {[In 169-2]            |
| x | 1821 | {[In 59-1]          | - | 1828} | [None issued.]         |
| - | 1822 | {[In 63-1]          | - | 1829} |                        |
|   |      | [None issued.]      | x | 1830  | {[203-20, 21]          |
| x | 1823 | [93-14]             |   |       | {[206-21, 22]          |
| x | 1824 | {[In 108-1]         | - | 1831  | [None issued.]         |
|   |      | {[In 113-2]         | x | 1832  | [233-37]               |
|   |      | {[In 125-2, p. 169] | - | 1833  | [None issued.]         |
| x | 1825 | {[In 131-1, p. 169] | x | 1834  | [In 271-2, p. 27, 393] |

† A later history was issued in 1911 in both 8° and 4° pamphlets, with title, Outline of organization and work of Department of State.

o Have in Serial set  
✓ Have in Bureau ed.



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.1: Annual reports, Foreign relations—Continued

| (date)                  |  |  |   |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| X 1835                  | { [In 279-1]<br>[279-7] } o  |  | o 1846 { [In 493-1]<br>[In 497-4] }     |
| X 1836                  | { [In 286-2]<br>[In 297-1] } o   |  | o 1847 X { [In 503-1]<br>[In 515-8] }   |
| X 1837                  | { [In 301-2]<br>[In 314-1] } o   |  | o 1848 { [In 537-1]<br>[In 549-1] }     |
| X 1838                  | { [In 321-3]<br>[In 338-1] } o   |  | o 1849 { [In 569-5]<br>[None issued.] } |
| X 1839                  | { [In 344-2]<br>[In 354-1] } o   |  | o 1850 [None issued.]                   |
| o 1840                  | { [In 363-2]<br>[None issued.] }   |  | o 1851 { [In 611-1]<br>[In 634-2] }     |
| o 1841                  | { [In 390-1]<br>[390-55]<br>[In 392-1]<br>[392-34, 39] } o   |  | o 1852 [None issued.]                   |
| o 1842                  | { [In 395-1] } [At special ses-<br>[In 401-2] } sion.] o   |  | o 1853 { [In 690-1]<br>[In 710-1] }     |
| o 1843                  | { [In 413-1]<br>[In 418-2] } o   |  | o 1854 { [In 746-1]<br>[In 777-1] }     |
| o 1844                  | { [In 431-1]<br>[In 439-2] } o   |  | o 1855 { [In 810-1]<br>[In 840-1] }     |
| o 1845                  | { [In 449-1]<br>[In 463-2] } X   |  | o 1856 { [In 875-5]<br>[In 893-1] }     |
| o 1846                  | { [In 470-1]<br>[In 480-2] } o   |  | o 1857 { [In 919-11]<br>[In 942-2] }    |
| o 1847                  | [In 480-2] o   |  | o 1858 { [In 974-1]<br>[In 997-2] }     |
| o 1848                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  | o 1859 [In 1023-2]                      |
| o 1849                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  | o 1860 [1095-7]                         |
| o 1850                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1851                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1852                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1853                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1854                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1855                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1856                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1857                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1858                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1859                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1860                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1861                  | [In 1117-1] o  |  |   |
| o 1862, pt. 1           | [1156-1] { [Bureau edition does not contain Presi-<br>Same, pt. 2] dent's message.] }  |  |   |
| o 1863, pt. 1           | [1180-1] [Bureau edition does not contain President's<br>message.]   |  |   |
| o 1863, pt. 2           | [1181-1] [Contains also Selections from Consular cor-<br>respondence.]   |  |   |
| o 1864, pt. 1           | [1216-1] [Bureau edition does not contain President's<br>message.]   |  |   |
| o 1864, pt. 2           | [1217-1]   |  |   |
| o 1864, pt. 3           | [1218-1]   |  |   |
| o 1864, pt. 4           | [1219-1]   |  |   |
| o 1865, pt. 1           | [1244-1] [Bureau edition does not contain President's<br>message.]   |  |   |
| o 1865, pt. 2           | [1245-1]   |  |   |
| o 1865, pt. 3           | [1246-1]   |  |   |
| o 1865, pt. 4, appendix | Assassination of Abraham Lincoln [1247-1]  |  |   |
| o 1865, pt. 4, appendix | Assassination of Abraham Lincoln 4° [This<br>special 4° edition, with back title, Tributes of nations to Abraham<br>Lincoln, is not in Congressional set.] |  |   |
| o 1866, pt. 1           | [1281-1]   |  |   |
| o 1866, pt. 2           | [1282-1]   |  |   |
| o 1866, pt. 3           | [1283-1]   |  |   |
| o 1867, pt. 1           | [1322-1]   |  |   |
| o 1867, pt. 2           | [1323-1]   |  |   |
| o 1868, pt. 1           | [1364-1]   |  |   |
| o 1868, pt. 2           | [1365-1]   |  |   |
| o 1869                  | [In 1411-1]  |  |   |
| o 1870                  | [1445-1]   |  |   |



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.1: Annual reports, Foreign relations—Continued

- (date) 1871 [1502-1]  
 1872 [pt. 1] [1552-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [v. 1, Geneva arbitration] [1553-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [v. 2, Geneva arbitration] [1554-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [v. 3, Geneva arbitration] [1555-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [v. 4, Geneva arbitration] [1556-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [v. 5, Berlin arbitration] [1557-1]  
 1873, pt. 1, v. 1 [1594-1]  
     Same, pt. 1, v. 2 [1595-1]  
     Same, pt. 2, v. 3, [Washington arbitration] American-British Claims  
         Commission [1596-1]  
 1874 [1634-1]  
 1875, v. 1 [1672-1]  
     Same, v. 2 [1673-1]  
 1876 [1741-1]  
 1877  
     Same, appendix } [1793-1]  
 1878 [1842-1]  
 1879 [1902-1]  
 1880 [1951-1]  
 1881 [2009-1]  
 1882 [2090-1]  
 1883 [2181-1]  
 1884 [2276-1]  
 1885 [2368-1]  
 1886 [2460-1]  
 1887 [2532-1]  
 1888, pt. 1 [2626-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [2627-1]  
 1889 [2714-1]  
 1890 [2830-1]  
 1891 [2920-1]  
 1892 [3076-1]  
 1893 [3197-1]  
 1894 [3292-1]  
     Same, appendix 1 [3293-1]  
     Same, appendix 2, Affairs in Hawaii [3294-1]  
 1895, pt. 1 [3368-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [3369-1]  
 1896 [3477-1]  
 1897 [3629-1]  
 1898 [3743-1]  
 1899 [3898-1, pt. 1]  
 1900 [4069-1]  
 1901 [4268-1]  
 1902 [4440-1]  
     Same, appendix 1, Whaling and sealing claims against Russia  
         [4441-1]  
     Same, appendix 2, Pious fund of the Californias [4442-1]  
 1903 [4627-1]  
 1904 [4780-1]  
 1905 [4941-1]  
 1906, pt. 1 [5104<sup>1</sup>-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [5104<sup>2</sup>-1]  
 1907, pt. 1 [5270<sup>1</sup>-1]  
     Same, pt. 2 [5270<sup>2</sup>-1]



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.1: Annual reports, Foreign relations—Continued

(date) 1908 † [5411-1040]  
1909 † [5704-101]S1.1<sup>a</sup>: Annual reports, Foreign relations (separates; Secretary's report)

[The only personal annual report of a Secretary of State is that made by Secretary Olney, 1896; therefore, the 1896 separate is the only one to be classed here.]

S1.1<sup>a</sup>: Annual reports, Foreign relations (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

S1.1<sup>b</sup>: Annual reports, Foreign relations (indexes)

861-899 General index to diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of United States, 1861-99. 1902. [This is an index to the annual volumes containing diplomatic correspondence published by the State Department, 1861-68, 1870-99 (S1.1:861-868, 870-899).]

## S1.2: General publications

Ab9 Abyssinia. Our mission to Abyssinia, [Robert P.] Skinner's report. Feb. 1, 1904.

Al7<sup>1</sup> Alto Velo [Island], claim of Patterson and Murguiendo. Jan. 17, 1867.Al7<sup>2</sup> Same, with further argument of claimants. 1868. ([40th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 38]; serial no. 1316.)American National Institute, Paris, France. See Y1.3:Am3<sup>1,2</sup>.

As4 Asia. Report to Secretary of State upon tour of consular inspection in Asia; by Herbert H. D. Peirce. 1904.

At8<sup>1</sup> Attorneys-General. Digest of published opinions of Attorneys-General and of leading decisions of Federal courts with reference to international law, treaties, and kindred subjects; [by John L. Cadwalader]. 1877.At8<sup>2</sup> Same. Revised edition. 1877. [1719-46]

See, for general digests of opinions of Attorneys-General, J1.6:

B27 Barrundia, J. Martin. [Letter from James G. Blaine, Secretary of State, Nov. —, 1890, to Lansing B. Mizner, minister to Guatemala, giving reasons for his recall because of his conduct in connection with killing of J. Martin Barrundia.] [1890.] f° [In 2858-51] [Also in Foreign relations, 1890 (S1.1<sup>1</sup>:890), p. 123-142. The letter as there given bears the date of Nov. 18, 1890.]

B45 Bering Sea. Papers relating to Behring Sea fisheries. 1887.

B67<sup>1</sup> Bowen, Herbert W. In matter of charges of Herbert W. Bowen against Francis B. Loomis, and counter charges of Loomis against Bowen; action of President on countercharges of Loomis against Bowen, [and] findings of Secretary of War, temporarily designated to act in absence of Secretary of State, on charges of Bowen against Loomis. 1905. 23 l.B67<sup>2</sup> Same [with] evidence on charges and countercharges. 1905. 294 p.

B73 Brazil. Constitution of Republic of United States of Brazil. n. p. 1890.

C12 Calendar of miscellaneous letters received by Department of State from organization of Government to 1820. 1897. [Confidential.]

C22 Caroline, brig. Papers and correspondence relative to claim against Brazil concerning [brig] Caroline, and to proceedings of James Watson Webb respecting it. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 52]; serial no. 1581.)

C33<sup>1</sup> Central America. Documents relative to Central American affairs and enlistment question. Washington, Cornelius Wendell, printer, 1856.C33<sup>2</sup> Central America. Map of Central America. n. p. 1856: [Map same as that found in S1.2:C33<sup>1</sup>.]



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.2: General publications—Continued

- C43<sup>1</sup> Chile. Message of President [Jan. 25, 1892, and Jan. 28, 1892] respecting relations with Chile, together with diplomatic correspondence, correspondence with naval officials, inquiry into attack on seamen of U. S. S. Baltimore in streets of Valparaiso, and evidence of officers and crew of steamer Keweenaw respecting ill-treatment of Patrick Shields by Chilean police. 1892. [2954-91, 2 pts.] [The diplomatic correspondence, rearranged in some instances, appears also in Foreign relations, 1891 (S1.1:891).]
- C43<sup>2</sup> Chile. Message of President [Jan. 28, 1892] transmitting further correspondence respecting relations with Chile. 1892. [2954-91, pt. 2] [Also bound in S1.2:C43<sup>1</sup>.]
- C43<sup>3</sup> Chile. Resumption of specie payments in Chile, report to Secretary of State; by Edward H. Strobel. 1896.
- C44 China. Memorandum in regard to jurisdiction of American consular officers in China over offenses against morality and decency. [Nov. 26, 1906.]
- C45 Cholera. Report on cholera in Europe and India; by Edward O. Shakespeare. 1890. 4° [2454-92]
- C49<sup>1</sup> Citizenship, naturalization, passports, sections of Revised statutes of United States relating to those subjects, with general instructions in regard to passports. 1887.
- C49<sup>2</sup> Citizenship and naturalization. [1898.]
- C52 Claims. Circular, claims against foreign governments [method of procedure when assistance of Department of State is desired in their prosecution]. [Mar. 5, 1906.]
- C57 Clayton-Bulwer treaty and Monroe doctrine, letter from Secretary of State to minister of United States at London, May 8, 1882, etc. 1882. [1991-194]
- C71 Colombia. Notes on constitutions of Republic of Colombia. [1903.]
- C76<sup>1</sup> Constitution of United States. n. p. Jan. 1, 1833. 12°
- C76<sup>2</sup> Constitution of United States of America with amendments. 1891.
- C76<sup>3</sup> Constitution of United States of America, literal print. Washington, Department of State, 1895.
- C76<sup>4</sup> Consular service. Examinations for consular service. [Sept. 23, 1895.]
- C76<sup>5</sup> Same [without circular to applicants on p. 7]. [Sept. 23, 1895.]
- C76<sup>6</sup> Consular appropriations. Extract from letter of Secretary of State transmitting estimates of consular appropriations for 1898-99. Nov. 13, 1897.
- C76<sup>7</sup> Consular fees. Tariff of American consular fees. [1909.] large 4°
- C89<sup>1</sup> Cuba. Correspondence relating to progress of revolution in Cuba, transmitted in obedience to resolution. 1869. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 7]; serial no. 1405.)
- C89<sup>2</sup> Cuba. Correspondence of Department of State in relation to seizure of American vessels and injuries to American citizens during hostilities in Cuba. 1870. [1407-108]
- C89<sup>3</sup> Same in relation to emancipation of slaves in Cuba, and accompanying papers. 1870. [1407-113]
- C89<sup>4</sup> Cuba. Central Cuban Relief Committee, appeal [relative to suffering in Cuba]. Jan. 7, 1898. f°  
[This committee was appointed by the President, Jan. 1, 1898, and acted under direction of the Department of State.]
- C89<sup>5</sup> Cuba. Report of Central Cuban Relief Committee, New York City, to Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., [Jan. 1, 1898-Feb. 15, 1899]. [Press of John B. Watkins, N. Y.] Feb. 15, 1899.
- C89<sup>6</sup> Cuba. Correspondence between Department of State and United States minister at Madrid and consular representatives of United States in Cuba, and other papers relating to Cuban affairs. 1870. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 160]; serial no. 1418.)  
Cuban pacification, report of William H. Taft, Secretary of War, and Robert Bacon, assistant Secretary of State, Dec. 11, 1906. See W6.2:C89<sup>2</sup>.



Classification  
no.

## SI. SECRETARY—Continued

## SI.2: General publications—Continued

- D35 Declaration of Independence, story of its adoption, with biographies and portraits of signers and of secretary of Congress; by William H. Michael. 1904. large 8°
- D62<sup>1</sup> Diplomatic and consular systems. Act to remodel diplomatic and consular systems of United States, approved Mar. 1, 1855, also, sec. 3 of act approved Mar. 3, 1855, amendatory thereof. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1855. 12°
- D62<sup>2</sup> Diplomatic and consular systems. Act to regulate diplomatic and consular systems of United States, approved Aug. 18, 1856. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856.
- D62<sup>3</sup> Diplomatic and consular offices. Maps showing location of diplomatic and consular offices of United States, Mar. 1, 1888. 1888. f°
- D62<sup>4</sup> Diplomatic and consular [appropriations], 1907 [increases and decreases, etc.]. [1906.] narrow large 8°
- Ex3 Executive officers of United States, 1789–1901. Oct. 19, 1901.
- Ex7 Expatriation. Opinions of principal officers of Executive Departments, and other papers relating to expatriation, naturalization, and change of allegiance. 1873. large 8° [Also, with changes in arrangement, in Foreign relations, 1873, principally in pt. 1, v. 2, but partly in pt. 1, v. 1 (SI.1:873<sup>1,2</sup>).]
- Ex8<sup>1</sup> Extradition. Report on extradition, with returns of all cases from Aug. 9, 1842, to Jan. 1, 1890, and index; by John Bassett Moore. 1890.
- Ex8<sup>2</sup> Same. 1890. large 8° [Number of pages is the same as in SI.2:Ex8<sup>1</sup>, difference being in width of margins.]  
*See*, for edition issued for use of International American Conference, S5.9<sup>1</sup>:Ex8.
- Ex8<sup>3</sup> Extraterritorial crime. Report on extraterritorial crime and [A. K.] Cutting case; [by John Bassett Moore]. 1887.
- F53<sup>1</sup> Fisheries. Letter to Secretary of State as to relations of United States with British provinces and actual condition of question of fisheries, from E. H. Derby [with appendix, Preliminary report on treaty of reciprocity with Great Britain to regulate trade between United States and provinces of British North America, prepared by E. H. Derby at request of Secretary of Treasury]. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1867. [1277–30] [Imprint of appendix reads Washington, D. C., Treasury Department, 1866. The first 84 p. of the appendix appeared separately as a publication of the Treasury Department; *see* T1.2:R24<sup>1</sup>. Congressional edition is in different form and has different number of pages.]
- F53<sup>2</sup> Fishing vessels. Selected cases of mal-treatment of American fishing vessels. [1888?]
- F76 Foreign consuls. List of foreign consuls in United States; corrected to May 12, 1898. [1898.] †
- F83 Fox, Gustavus Vasa. Russian account of official mission of G. V. Fox, in 1866; translated by S. N. Buynitzky. 1867.
- F84<sup>1</sup> France. Combattants français de la guerre américaine, 1778–83, listes établies d'après les documents authentiques déposés aux archives nationales et aux archives du Ministère de la Guerre; publiées par les soins du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Paris, Ancienne Maison Quantin, librairies-imprimeries réunies Motteroz, Martinet, 1903. 4° [4595–77]  
[This large and costly quarto, containing the name of every Frenchman who served on the American side in the Revolutionary War, 1778–83, and also reproductions of many engravings of historic interest, was published by the French Government, and an edition of 335 copies presented to the United States Government in token of national friendship. Congress ordered a reprint, which was issued in 1905 as Senate document 77, 58th Congress, 2d session, serial no. 4595. In this edition the introduction, etc., is printed in both French and English, and a full index of names is added.]

† *See also* footnote for SI.12:



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.2: General publications—Continued

- F84<sup>2</sup> Franco-German war and insurrection of Commune, correspondence of E. B. Washburne. 1878.
- F88<sup>1</sup> French spoliations. Report of Secretary of State relative to papers on file in Department of State touching unsettled claims of citizens of United States against France for spoliations prior to July 31, 1801. 1884. ([48th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 205]; serial no. 2168.)
- F88<sup>2</sup> Same [with corrections and additions]. 1886. ([49th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 102]; serial no. 2340.)  
*See*, for Commission Appointed to Examine French Spoliation Claims Presented under Treaty with France of July 4, 1831, S3.5:  
*See*, for French spoliation publications issued by Court of Claims, Ju3.7:F88<sup>1-4</sup>, and Ju3.11<sup>4</sup>:58<sup>3-61</sup>. Papers in re containing matter concerning individual cases are entered in Public Documents Library under Ju3.8:
- G28 General Rusk, steamer. Correspondence relative to steamer General Rusk, alias Blanche, to which is appended proceedings of court martial in case of Commander [Charles] Hunter. 1863. f°
- G31<sup>1</sup> German marriage law. [Circular letter transmitting dispatch relative to Imperial German marriage law.] Mar. 27, 1903.
- G31<sup>2</sup> Germany. Correspondence between legation of United States at Berlin [Germany], and Department of State, transmitted to Congress with President's message, Dec. 1877. 1877. [Also in Foreign relations, 1877 (S1.1:877).]
- G79<sup>1</sup> Great Britain. Correspondence between United States and Great Britain in regard to recruiting for British army within United States, with documents and evidence. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. [Appeared also, with additional matter, as 34th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 35, serial no. 819.]
- G79<sup>2</sup> Great Britain. Correspondence concerning questions pending between Great Britain and United States. 1870.
- G79<sup>3</sup> Great Britain. Report of committee of Lords of Privy Council on trade of Great Britain with United States, Jan. 1791. Washington, Department of State, 1888.
- G79<sup>4</sup> Great Britain. Correspondence on extradition between United States and Great Britain. 1876.
- Hawaii (note).  
[The documents whose bureau editions are listed under S1.2:H31<sup>1-10</sup> are also found in Foreign relations, 1894, appendix 2 (S1.1:894<sup>2</sup>), which includes also reprints of other Congressional documents of the 52d and 53d Congresses containing correspondence, etc., relating to Hawaii.]
- H31<sup>1-1</sup> Hawaii. Papers relating to annexation of Hawaiian Islands to United States. 1893. ([52d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. docs. 76 and 77]; serial no. 3062.)
- H31<sup>1-2</sup> Hawaii. Papers and documents relating to Hawaiian Islands comprised in Senate executive documents 45, 57, 76, and 77, 52d Congress, 2d session. 1893. [This edition differs from the preceding one in that Senate executive documents 45 and 57 are given as separate documents as well as being included in document 77. Senate executive document 57 is included in Foreign relations, 1894, appendix 2 (S1.1:894<sup>3</sup>), but appears there only as a portion of document 77.]
- H31<sup>2</sup> Hawaii. Relations with Hawaii, instructions to diplomatic and naval officers relating to Hawaiian affairs since Mar. 1, 1881. 1893. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 13]; serial no. 3160.)
- H31<sup>3</sup> Hawaii. Correspondence with diplomatic and naval officers concerning relations of United States to Hawaiian Islands, including reprint of Senate executive documents 76 and 77, 52d Congress, 2d session. 1893. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 48]; serial no. 3224.)



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.2: General publications—Continued

- H31<sup>4</sup> Hawaii. Relations with Hawaii, message of President, Jan. 13, 1894, transmitting certain further information relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 70]; serial no. 3224.)
- H31<sup>5</sup> Same, Jan. 20, 1894, transmitting further correspondence relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 76]; serial no. 3224.) [In Congressional edition, p. 2-5, 7, 8 of this document are interchanged with the correspondingly numbered pages of House executive document 79, the bureau edition of which is listed under S1.2:H31<sup>6</sup>.]
- H31<sup>6</sup> Same, Jan. 22, 1894, transmitting additional correspondence relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 79]; serial no. 3224.) [In Congressional edition, p. 2-5, 7, 8 of this document are interchanged with the correspondingly numbered pages of House executive document 76, the bureau edition of which is listed under S1.2:H31<sup>5</sup>.]
- H31<sup>7</sup> Hawaii. Messages of President, Feb. 2, 12, and 19, 1894, transmitting further correspondence relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. [Made up of 53d Congress, 2d session, House executive documents 95 and 112, and Senate executive document 46, serial nos. 3224 and 3160.]
- H31<sup>8</sup> Hawaii. Relations with Hawaii, message of President, Mar. 7, 1894, transmitting further correspondence relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 57]; serial no. 3160.)
- H31<sup>9</sup> Same, June 23, 1894. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 117]; serial no. 3163.)
- H31<sup>10</sup> Same, July 30, 1894. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 256]; serial no. 3224.)
- Ic2 Iceland. Report on resources of Iceland and Greenland; compiled by Benjamin Mills Peirce. 1868.
- In8<sup>1</sup> Intercontinental telegraph. Communication of William H. Seward upon subject of intercontinental telegraph connecting eastern and western hemispheres by way of Behring's Strait, in reply to Z[achary] Chandler, chairman of Committee on Commerce of Senate, to which was referred memorial of Perry McDonough Collins. 1864. 12°
- In8<sup>2</sup> Interoceanic canal. Report of Secretary of State with accompanying correspondence in relation to proposed interoceanic canal between Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 1880. ([46th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 112]; serial no. 1885.)
- In8<sup>3</sup> Interoceanic canal and Hay-Pauncefote treaty; by John Bassett Moore. Washington [no publisher] 1900. [Reprinted from New York Times, Mar. 4, 1900.]
- K84 Koszta, Martin. Correspondence between Secretary of State and charge d'affaires of Austria relative to case of Martin Koszta. Washington, Robert Armstrong, public printer, 1853.
- Latin America. Trade and transportation between United States and Latin America; by William Eleroy Curtis. See S5.9<sup>1</sup>:L34.
- L56 Letters rogatory in foreign countries, report of Secretary of State and accompanying documents in relation to execution of letters rogatory in foreign countries. 1891. ([51st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 281]; serial no. 2865.)
- L59<sup>1</sup> Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América Latina comparadas entre sí y con los códigos de España y las leyes de los Estados Unidos de América, profusamente anotadas con la legislación de España y con la jurisprudencia extranjera, v. 1: [De los comerciantes y de los actos de comercio]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.
- L59<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 2: [De los contratos especiales del comercio]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.2: General publications—Continued

- L59<sup>3</sup> Same, v. 3: [Parte marítima]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.
- L59<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 4: [De las quiebras]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.
- L59<sup>5</sup> Same, v. 5: [Los apéndices, La tabla de las materias, El índice alfabético]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.
- Louisiana Purchase. State papers and correspondence bearing upon purchase of Louisiana. *See* Y1.1:L93.
- M13 MacCord, Victor Hugo. In re claim of Victor H. MacCord against Peru; brief for United States. [1898.] [This claim was submitted to arbitration under protocols of agreement between United States and Peru signed May 17 and June 6, 1898.]
- M21 McKinley, William. Order of arrangement for obsequies at Washington of William McKinley [issued by State, War, and Navy Departments, and Commissioners of District of Columbia]. [1901.] 12°
- M33 Maritime prizes. Translation by Department of State of Russian Government regulations on maritime prizes and instructions on method of stopping, examining, and detaining vessels as well as on conducting away and surrender of vessels and cargoes detained. n. p. n. d. f° [Original printed at St. Petersburg, 1901.]
- M38 Mason and Slidell case. Correspondence relative to case of [James M.] Mason and [John] Slidell. [1861.] [1121-8] [Also in Foreign relations, 1861 (S1.1:861<sup>2</sup>).]
- M41 Matamoros, Mexico. Information received and on file at American consulate, Matamoros, in reply to enquiries made by consul of United States at request of commercial residents [for establishment of port of entry at Point Isabel]. [1848.] 12°
- M57<sup>1</sup> Mexico. Papers relative to Mexican affairs, communicated to Senate, June 16, 1864. 1865. [1209-11]
- M57<sup>2</sup> Mexico. Papers relating to Mexico. [1867?] [Bears running title: Papers accompanying message of President. Also in Abridgment of message and documents, 1866-67 (Y4.P93<sup>1</sup>:2<sup>866</sup>). Found also, with other matter interspersed, in Foreign relations, 1866, pt. 1, p. 307-367 (S1.1:866<sup>1</sup>).]  
*See*, for other correspondence relating to Mexico, 1861-67, [1136-100], [1294-76], and [1311-11, 30, 31].
- M57<sup>3</sup> Mexican border troubles, message of President [transmitting correspondence] in answer to resolution of Nov. 1, 1877. 1877. ([45th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 13]; serial no. 1773.)
- N38 Netherlands. Estates in Holland. [1898?]
- N39 Neutral rights. Information respecting proceedings of representatives of European powers at congress held at Paris, relative to neutral rights. Aug. 12, 1856. [825-104] [Congressional edition has different number of pages.]
- N51 Nicaragua. Claims of citizens of United States against Nicaragua. May 20, 1879.
- Ot8 Ottoman Empire. Report of Edward A. Van Dyck, upon capitulations of Ottoman Empire since year 1150. 1881. pt. 1. [1943-3]  
*See*, for pt. 2, [1989-87].
- P19 Pan-American Exposition. Catalogue of exhibit of Department of State at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901. 1901.
- P26<sup>1</sup> Passports. Rules governing applications for passports. [Sept. 15, 1896.] 4° [See also Pr25.2:P26 and Pr26.2:P26.]
- P26<sup>2</sup> Passports. American passport, its history, and digest of laws, rulings, and regulations governing its issuance by Department of State; [by Gaillard Hunt]. 1898. [See, for Passport regulations of foreign countries, S4.10:P26.]
- P27<sup>1</sup> Patentee's manual, list of patents granted by United States for encouragement of arts and sciences, 1790-1830, also laws of Congress granting patents, with digest of all decisions in courts of United States respecting patents; by William Elliot. City of Washington, printed by S. A. Elliot, 1830.



## S1.2: General publications—Continued

- P27<sup>2</sup> Patents. Digest of patents issued by United States, 1790–1839. Washington, Peter Force, 1840.
- P27<sup>3</sup> Same, 1839–41. Washington, William Greer, 1842.
- P27<sup>4</sup> Patents. List of patents for inventions and designs issued by United States, 1790–1847, with patent laws and notes of decisions of courts of United States for same period. Washington, printed by J. & G. S. Gideon, 1847.
- See, for other lists of patents, I 23.7:*
- P27<sup>5</sup> Patents. Laws of United States relating to patents and Patent Office [1789–1848], with decisions of courts of United States and of the several States relating to same subjects, also opinions of William Cranch upon appeals from decisions of commissioner of patents, [and] brief abstract of patent laws from foreign countries; compiled by commissioner of patents. Washington [no publisher] 1848.
- [This publication carries as its running head "Ex. doc. no. 54," which is the running head of the report of the commissioner of patents for 1847, printed as 30th Congress, 1st session, House executive document 54, serial no. 519; but the only portions of this compilation which appear in document 54 are the decisions of Judge Cranch which form pages 795–853 of that document, and the memoranda relative to patent laws in the principal states of Europe, which form pages 790–794.]
- See, for later patent laws, I 23.11<sup>1</sup>:*
- P37 Penal codes. Different systems of penal codes in Europe, also Report on administrative changes in France since revolution of 1848; by H. S. Sanford. Washington, Beverley Tucker, Senate printer, 1854. ([33d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 68]; serial no. 700.)
- P53<sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands. El archipiélago Filipino, colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos, relativos al mismo, entresacados de anteriores obras ú obtenidos con la propia observación y estudio, por algunos padres de la misión de la Compañía de Jesús en estas islas. 1900. v. 1, large 8°
- P53<sup>2</sup> Same. 1900. v. 2, large 8°
- P76 Pollok, Anthony. Anthony Pollok memorial prize for best apparatus for saving of life in cases of maritime disaster. Aug. 11, 1899. f° [See also S6.12:P76.]
- P82 Pork. American pork, result of investigation made under authority of Department of State. 1881.
- P83 Portraits. Descriptive catalogue of collection of portraits in Department of State. 1900. 4°
- P93<sup>1</sup> Private property. Freedom of private property on sea from capture during war; [compiled by Charles Henry Butler]. May 20, 1899.
- P93<sup>2</sup> Prize cases. Reports of cases in prize argued and determined in circuit and district courts for southern district of New York, 1861–65; by Samuel Blatchford. 1866. [See also [1194–74].]
- R24<sup>1</sup> Reciprocity, benefits that will accrue to this country by confirmation of treaties now pending in United States Senate; by John A. Kasson. n. p. n. d. [Address delivered before Illinois Manufacturers' Association, Chicago, Oct. 24, 1901.]
- R24<sup>2</sup> Red Cross. History of Red Cross, Treaty of Geneva and its adoption by United States; [by] American Association of Red Cross. 1883. 4°
- [American Association of Red Cross organized 1881. Reincorporated by act of Jan. 5, 1905, under name American National Red Cross and placed under supervision of War Department. Annual reports have appeared as Congressional documents only.]
- R47 Rio Grande River [proposed treaty for apportionment of its waters between United States and Mexico, correspondence between Secretary of Interior and Secretary of State]. [1906.]
- R92 Russian America. Geographical notes upon Russian America and Stickeen River; by William P. Blake. 1868. ([40th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 177, pt. 2]; serial no. 1339.)
- Sa2<sup>1</sup> St. Louis. Catalogue of exhibit of Department of State at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; [by Mary Greer]. 1904.
- Sa2<sup>2</sup> Same, with Illustrations of exhibit. 1904.



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.2: General publications—Continued

- Sa3 Salvador. Report in case of Salvador Commercial Company v. Salvador. 1901. [See, for United States vs. Salvador Arbitration Tribunal, S3.14:]
- Sa4<sup>1</sup> Samoa. Report upon Samoa, or Navigator's Islands, made to Secretary of State; by A. B. Steinberger. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 45]; serial no. 1581.)
- Sa4<sup>2</sup> Samoan affairs [response to resolution of Apr. 6, 1894], report and correspondence in relation to Samoan Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 93]; serial no. 3163.) [Also in Foreign relations, 1894, appendix 1 (S1.1:894<sup>2</sup>).]
- Sa4<sup>3</sup> Same, further correspondence relating to Samoan Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 132]; serial no. 3163.) [Also in Foreign relations, 1894, appendix 1 (S1.1:894<sup>2</sup>).]
- Sa5<sup>1</sup> Santo Domingo. Report of Secretary of State in regard to San Domingo, transmitted to Senate Jan. 16, 1871. 1871. ([41st Cong. 3d sess. S. ex. doc. 17]; serial no. 1440.)
- Sa5<sup>2</sup> Santiago, Chile. International Exhibition to be held at Santiago, Chili, 1875 [announcement, program, etc.]. [1874.]
- Se1<sup>1</sup> Seal fisheries. Official correspondence between United States and Great Britain touching seal fisheries of Behring Sea since 19th July last [1890]. 1890 [1891]. ([51st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 144]; serial no. 2863.)
- Se1<sup>2</sup> Seal of United States, how it was developed and adopted; [by Gaillard Hunt]. Washington, Department of State, 1892.
- Se1<sup>3</sup> Seal of United States. History of seal of United States; [by Gaillard Hunt]. 1909. large 8°
- So8<sup>1</sup> South America. Papers relating to war in South America, and attempts to bring about peace, submitted to the Senate Jan. 26 and 27, 1882, and to House of Representatives Jan. 26 and Feb. 17, 1882, in reply to resolutions of those bodies. 1882.  
Contents:  
[Papers touching affairs in or between Chili, Peru, and Bolivia.] (47th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 79, 2 pts.; serial no. 1989.)  
Peace between Chili, Peru, and Bolivia. (47th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 68 [pt. 1]; serial no. 2027.)  
War on the Pacific. (47th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 68, pt. 2; serial no. 2027.)
- So8<sup>2</sup> South America. Speeches incident to visit of Secretary Root to South America, July 4–Sept. 30, 1906. 1906.
- Sp1 Spain. Proclamations and decrees during War with Spain. 1899.  
Spanish America. Trade and transportation between United States and Spanish America; by William Eleroy Curtis. See S5.9<sup>1</sup>: Sp2.
- Sp2<sup>1</sup> Spanish America. Report from Department of State in relation to condition of commercial relations between United States and Spanish-American States. 1870. [1407–112]
- Sp2<sup>2</sup> Spanish diplomatic correspondence and documents, 1896–1900, presented to Cortes by Minister of State, translation. 1905.
- St2<sup>1</sup> State Department. Department of State, its history and functions; [by Gaillard Hunt]. Washington, Department of State, 1893. 4°
- St2<sup>2</sup> State Department. Department of State, how it was formed, what are its duties, and how it is run, exhibit of Department of State, Transmississippi and International Exposition at Omaha. 1898.
- St2<sup>3</sup> State Department. History of Department of State, its formation and duties, with biographies of its present officers, and Secretaries from beginning. 1901.†
- St2<sup>4</sup> Statutes. Extracts from Revised statutes and Statutes at large relating to Department of State, diplomatic and consular service, and foreign relations. 1908.

† A later history of the Department of State was issued in 1911 in both 8° and 4° pamphlets, with title, Outline of organization and work of Department of State.



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

Classification  
no.**S1.2: General publications—Continued**

- Sw3 Sweden. Report to Department of State on forests and forest-culture of Sweden; by C. C. Andrews. 1872. [See, for revised edition, 1900, Y1.3:Sw3.]
- T31 Texas. Report of United States commissioners to Texas, appointed under joint resolution [4] approved May 7, 1872 [to inquire into depredations on frontiers of Texas]. Dec. 10, 1872. [1565-39]
- V55<sup>1</sup> Venezuelan boundary, general arbitration, correspondence between United States and Great Britain [Feb. 27-June 22, 1896]. [1896.] large 8°
- V55<sup>2</sup> Venezuelan boundary. Correspondence in relation to boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela, being a reprint of Senate executive document 226, 50th Congress, 1st session, and Senate document 31, 54th Congress, 1st session. 1896.  
*See also* Y3.V55:R29<sup>1-4</sup>.
- V81 Virginius, steamer. Message of President relating to steamer Virginius with accompanying documents transmitted to Congress, Jan. 5, 1874. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 30]; serial no. 1606.)
- W27 Washington, George. Calendar of applications and recommendations for office during presidency of George Washington; by Gaillard Hunt. 1901.
- W39 Webster, Daniel. Correspondence between [Daniel] Webster and Lord Ashburton: 1, McLeod's case; 2, Creole case; 3, Subject of impressment. n. p. [1842].
- W42 Weights and measures. Report upon weights and measures, by John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State, prepared in obedience to resolution of Senate of Mar. 3, 1817. Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1821. [45-119 and 55-109]
- W88 Woolen goods. [Claims against Great Britain for] duties on woolen goods [improperly exacted, correspondence relating to payment made under convention of Feb. 8, 1853, nos. 1 and 2]. n. p., Department of State, 1857. [See, for Great Britain and United States Claims Commission, 1853, S3.8:]

**S1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

† **S1.4<sup>1</sup>: Circulars (unnumbered) f°**

(date)

[The State Department issues an important series of folio circulars without series title, but sometimes with and sometimes without individual title; these are known as "Consular instructions." They convey to the corps of American consuls in foreign countries the directions of the State Department as to their duties and conduct, and cover a great variety of subjects, from the use of pens and paper and the finding of runaways and refugees to momentous matters relating to the foreign commerce of the United States. They occasionally embody important opinions by the Attorney-General, rulings by the Treasury and other Departments, and Executive orders, which are not printed elsewhere. The instructions are distributed only to the consular service. In this country they are "printed but not published." The number issued averages something like 50 or 75 a year. Some of them are reprinted in Foreign relations.]

† **S1.4<sup>2</sup>: Circulars: General instruction, consular, or Special instruction, consular (numbered) 8°**

(nos.)

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. In Jan. 1911, the State Department discontinued the publication of circular instructions issued to consular officers on folio sheets printed in imitation of typewriting (S1.4<sup>1</sup>). For that series the State Department has substituted a new octavo series in regular printed form, beginning with the issue of Jan. 3, 1911. This has necessitated an additional class under S1., the series title of which is as follows:

S1.4<sup>2</sup>: Circulars: General instruction, consular, or Special instruction, consular (nos.) (numbered) 8°

[These are printed instructions issued to consular service. They are designated either "General instruction, consular" when applicable to all principal consular officers, or "Special instruction, consular," when applicable to particular officers or groups of officers. The General instructions and Special instructions are all numbered in the same series.]



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

Classification  
no.

## S1.5: Consular regulations

*See also note under S1.4<sup>1</sup>; and footnote for S1.4<sup>2</sup>:*

- 838 Consular instructions to consuls and commercial agents. 1838. \*
- 849 General instructions to consuls and commercial agents. 1849. \*
- 855<sup>1</sup> General instructions to consuls and commercial agents of United States. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1855. 159+238 p.
- 855<sup>2</sup> Same. 1855. 23 p. \*
- 856 Regulations prescribed by President for consular officers. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1856.
- 870 Regulations prescribed for use of consular service. 1870. 12°
- 874 Same. 1874. 12°
- 881 Same. 1881. 12°
- 888 Same. 1888. 12°
- 896<sup>1</sup> Same. 1896.
- 896<sup>2</sup> Same [with 1 p. list of errors]. 1896. [3538-303]
- 904 Digest of circular instructions to consular officers, Jan. 1, 1897-Apr. 7, 1904; by George H. Murphy. 1904. [v. 1.]
- 906 Same, Apr. 8, 1904-Dec. 31, 1905; by George H. Murphy. 1906. v. 2.
- 908 Same, Jan. 1, 1897-May 25, 1908; by Augustus E. Ingram. 1908.

## S1.6: Register of Department of State

- 869 Register of Department of State for year 1869-70. 1869.
- 870 Register of Department of State, containing list of persons employed in Department and in diplomatic, consular, and Territorial service of United States, with maps showing where ministers and consuls are resident abroad, also list of diplomatic officers and consuls of foreign countries resident within United States; corrected to Oct. 1, 1870. 1870.
- 871 Same; corrected to July 1, 1871. 1871.
- 872 Same; corrected to Sept. 25, 1872. 1872.
- 873 Same, with list of papers concerning foreign relations printed by order of Congress since Dec. 2, 1872, and complete list of treaties of United States; corrected to Dec. 20, 1873. 1873.
- 874<sup>1</sup> Register of Department of State; corrected to Mar. 1, 1874. 1874. 4 pts. in 1 v.  
[This edition contains as pt. 2, a Historical register, which exhibits "succession of persons charged with care of foreign relations of the country and of diplomatic representatives or agents to or from United States during the century," 1774-1874.]
- 874<sup>2</sup> Same, with omissions; corrected to Oct. 10, 1874. 1874.
- 875 Register of Department of State; corrected to Nov. 15, 1875. 1875.
- 876 Same; corrected to Dec. 15, 1876. 1876.
- 877 Same; corrected to Dec. 1877. 1877.
- 878 Same; corrected to Dec. 1878. 1878.
- 879 Same; corrected to Dec. 1879. 1879.
- 880 Same; corrected to Dec. 1880. 1880.  
[None issued 1881.]
- 882 Same; corrected to Aug. 15, 1882. 1882.
- 883 Same; corrected to Oct. 1, 1883. 1883.
- 884 Same; corrected to Oct. 1, 1884. 1884.  
[None issued 1885.]
- 886 Same; corrected to Nov. 30, 1886. 1886.
- 887 Same; corrected to Dec. 21, 1887. 1888.
- 888 Same; corrected to Dec. 1, 1888. 1889.  
[None issued 1889-91.]
- 892<sup>1</sup> Same; corrected to Mar. 10, 1892. 1892.
- 892<sup>2</sup> Same; corrected to Mar. 17, 1892. 1892.



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.6: Register of Department of State—Continued

|                  |   |                              |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 893 <sup>1</sup> | Same; corrected to July 1, 1893.              | 1893.                        |
| 893 <sup>2</sup> | Same; corrected to Nov. 10, 1893.             | [1893.]                      |
| 894              | Same; corrected to Jan. 20, 1894.             | 1894.                        |
| 895              | Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1895.              | 1895.                        |
| 896              | Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1896.              | 1896.                        |
| 897              | Same; corrected to Jan. 14, 1897.             | 1897.                        |
| 898              | Same; corrected to Feb. 9, 1898.              | 1898.                        |
| 899              | Same; corrected to Jan. 30, 1899.             | 1899.                        |
| 900              | Same; corrected to Feb. 6, 1900.              | 1900.                        |
| 901              | Same; corrected to Jan. 17, 1901.             | 1901.                        |
| 902              | Same; corrected to Jan. 18, 1902.             | 1902.                        |
| 903              | Same; corrected to Feb. 28, 1903.             | 1903.                        |
| 904              | Same; corrected to Jan. 22, 1904.             | 1904.                        |
| 905              | Same; corrected to July 1, 1905.              | 1905.                        |
| 906              | Same; corrected to Sept. 15, 1906.            | 1906.                        |
| 907 <sup>1</sup> | Same; corrected to July 1, 1907.              | 1907.                        |
| 907 <sup>2</sup> | Same; corrected to Aug. 1, 1907.              | 1907.                        |
| 908 <sup>1</sup> | Same, July, 1908; corrected to Aug. 12, 1908. | 1908.                        |
| 908 <sup>2</sup> | Same, July, 1908; corrected to Sept. 1, 1908. | 1908. *                      |
| 909              | Same; [corrected to] Dec. 28, 1909.           | 1909. [Only issue for 1909.] |

## S1.7: Diplomatic and consular service of United States

(date)

[For recent years, the issues are made up of portions of the Department register, reprinted, with corrections to date of issue.]

## List of diplomatic and consular officers of United States

1837, Apr. 1 \*

## List of ministers, consuls, and other diplomatic and commercial agents of United States in foreign countries

1855, Sept. 24 \*

1856, Sept. 7 \*

1857, Mar. 4 \*

Apr. 20 \*

Nov. 4 \*

## List of diplomatic and consular and other agents of United States

1858, Apr. 20 \*

## List of diplomatic and consular officers of United States

1859, Mar. 23 \*

Apr. 11 \*

1862, May 1 \*

Nov. \* \*

1863, June 1 \*

Dec. 1 \*

1864, July 16 \*

1865, July 15 \*

1866, Feb. \* \*

Dec. \* \*

1867, Nov. \* \*

1868, Aug. \* \*

1869, July \* \*

## List of consuls of United States

1889, Sept. \*

## Diplomatic and consular service of United States

1889, Nov. \*      1890, June \*      1891, Feb. 14 \*

Dec. \*      Aug. \*      Apr. \*

1890, Apr. 5 \*      Oct. \*      May \*

May \*      1891, Jan. \*      July 15 \*



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.7: Diplomatic and consular service of United States—

Continued

|        |                     |               |               |
|--------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| (date) | 1891, Oct. *        | 1899, May 18  | 1905, Aug. 1  |
|        | Dec. *              | July 28       | Dec. 12       |
|        | 1892 [None issued.] | Dec. 26       | 1906, Feb. 5  |
|        | 1893, Feb. 17       | 1900, Mar. 13 | May 18        |
|        | 1894, Aug. 6        | Sept. 5       | July 18       |
|        | 1895, Apr. 24       | Dec. 1        | 1907, Jan. 21 |
|        | Aug. 1              | 1901, Feb. 7  | May 25        |
|        | Oct. 10             | July 31       | July 22       |
|        | 1896, Apr. 15       | Oct. 30       | Nov. 21       |
|        | Sept. 11            | 1902, Jan. 30 | 1908, Jan. 15 |
|        | Nov. 16             | July 17       | Feb. 19       |
|        | 1897, Jan. 26       | Oct. 25       | May 8         |
|        | Apr. 3              | Dec. 30       | July 27       |
|        | June 10             | 1903, May 20  | Sept. 1       |
|        | July 30             | Sept. 14      | 1909, Jan. 25 |
|        | Sept. 23            | Dec. 10       | Mar. 3        |
|        | Dec. 1              | 1904, May 2   | Apr. 20       |
|        | 1898, Feb. 26       | Sept. 8       | June 9        |
|        | July 12             | Dec. 21       | July 1        |
|        | Oct. 8              | 1905, Feb. 14 | Nov. 9        |
|        | 1899, Feb. 16       | June 5        |               |

## S1.8: Diplomatic list 24° [Monthly.]

(date) [Directory of foreign diplomatic officers in Washington.]

|            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1894, Jan. | 1897, Apr. | 1900, July | 1903, Oct. |
| Feb.       | May        | Aug.       | Nov.       |
| Mar. *     | June       | Sept.      | Dec.       |
| Apr.       | July       | Oct.       | 1904, Jan. |
| May *      | Aug.       | Nov.       | Feb.       |
| June       | Sept.      | Dec.       | Mar.       |
| July       | Oct.       | 1901, Jan. | Apr.       |
| Aug.       | Nov.       | Feb.       | May        |
| Sept.      | Dec.       | Mar.       | June       |
| Oct.       | 1898, Jan. | Apr.       | July       |
| Nov.       | Feb.       | May        | Aug.       |
| Dec.       | Mar.       | June       | Sept.      |
| 1895, Jan. | Apr.       | July       | Oct.       |
| Feb.       | May        | Aug.       | Nov.       |
| Mar.       | June       | Sept.      | Dec.       |
| Apr.       | July       | Oct.       | 1905, Jan. |
| May        | Aug.       | Nov.       | Feb.       |
| June       | Sept.      | Dec.       | Mar.       |
| July       | Oct.       | 1902, Jan. | Apr.       |
| Aug.       | Nov.       | Feb.       | May        |
| Sept.      | Dec.       | Mar.       | June       |
| Oct.       | 1899, Jan. | Apr.       | July       |
| Nov.       | Feb.       | May        | Aug.       |
| Dec.       | Mar.       | June       | Sept.      |
| 1896, Jan. | Apr.       | July       | Oct.       |
| Feb.       | May        | Aug.       | Nov.       |
| Mar.       | June       | Sept.      | Dec.       |
| Apr.       | July       | Oct.       | 1906, Jan. |
| May        | Aug.       | Nov.       | Feb.       |
| June       | Sept.      | Dec.       | Mar.       |
| July       | Oct.       | 1903, Jan. | Apr.       |
| Aug.       | Nov.       | Feb.       | May        |
| Sept.      | Dec.       | Mar.       | June       |
| Oct.       | 1900, Jan. | Apr.       | July       |
| Nov.       | Feb.       | May        | Aug.       |
| Dec.       | Mar.       | June       | Sept.      |
| 1897, Jan. | Apr.       | July       | Oct.       |
| Feb.       | May        | Aug.       | Nov.       |
| Mar.       | June       | Sept.      | Dec.       |



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

## S1.8: Diplomatic list—Continued

| (date) | 1907, Jan. | 1907, Oct. | 1908, July | 1909, Apr. |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|        | Feb.       | Nov.       | Aug.       | May        |
|        | Mar.       | Dec.       | Sept.      | June       |
|        | Apr.       | 1908, Jan. | Oct.       | July       |
|        | May        | Feb.       | Nov.       | Aug.       |
|        | June       | Mar.       | Dec.       | Sept.      |
|        | July       | Apr.       | 1909, Jan. | Oct.       |
|        | Aug.       | May        | Feb.       | Nov.       |
|        | Sept.      | June       | Mar.       | Dec.       |

**S1.9: Commercial regulations of foreign countries; Privileges and restrictions of commercial intercourse of United States with foreign nations; Changes and modifications in commercial systems of foreign nations**

[The publications in this class are all to a certain extent the forerunners of the series of Commercial relations; see S4.1, C14.5, and C10.8:

The reports down to and including that of Mar. 1842 (S1.9:842<sup>1</sup>) were prepared in response to various resolutions of House or Senate.]

- 819 Commercial regulations of foreign countries with which the United States have commercial intercourse. Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1819. [Not in Congressional set.]
- 824 Digest of commercial regulations of different foreign nations with which the United States have intercourse. 1824. (18th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. 130; serial no. 99.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]
- 833 Digest of existing commercial regulations of foreign countries, with which the United States have intercourse. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. [v. 1.] [This set of 3 v. was prepared under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, but as it includes the matter contained in the preceding compilations prepared by the State Department, and as the later publications of this nature were issued by the State Department, it is deemed best to class them all together. These 3 v. did not appear in the Congressional set.]
- 836<sup>1</sup> Same. Washington City, Blair & Rives, printers, 1836. v. 2.
- 836<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington City, Blair & Rives, printers, 1836. v. 3.
- Privileges and restrictions of commercial intercourse, 1839, 1842 (note).  
[An earlier report by Thomas Jefferson as Secretary of State was ordered printed Dec. 16, 1793, as a Senate document of the 3d Congress, 1st session, and bore title, Report of Secretary of State on privileges and restrictions on commerce of United States in foreign countries. This is entered under Early Congress papers (Z4.1:102). The list of Early Congress papers will appear later in separate form.]
- 839 Nature and extent of privileges and restrictions of commercial intercourse of United States with all foreign nations [report of Dec. 18, 1839]. Blair & Rives, printers, Jan. 13, 1840. (26th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 80; serial no. 356.) [No edition without Congressional document number?]
- 842<sup>1</sup> Same, with title, Report on commercial relations of United States with foreign nations, comparative tariffs, tabular statements of domestic exports of United States, duties on importation of staple or principal productions of United States into foreign countries, etc. [report of Mar. 29, 1842]. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, [Mar. 31] 1842. ([27th Cong. 2d sess. H. doc. 163]; serial no. 403.)

See, for later reports, S4.1:

**Changes and modifications in commercial systems (note).**

[Under act of Aug. 16, 1842 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 507), requiring that a report on this subject should be laid before Congress annually, reports were submitted for 1842, 1843, and 1844. From 1845 to 1854, the law lay inoperative owing to the fact that Congress had failed to make adequate provision either for the supplying of the necessary information by consuls to the State Department, or for its preparation by the State Department.]



Classification  
no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

**S1.9: Commercial regulations of foreign countries; Privileges and restrictions of commercial intercourse of United States with foreign nations; Changes and modifications in commercial systems of foreign nations—Continued**842<sup>2</sup> Changes and modifications in commercial systems of other nations, by treaties, duties on imports, and other regulations [report of Dec. 23, 1842]. Dec. 27, 1842. (27th Cong. 3d sess. H. doc. 29; serial no. 419.) [No edition without Congressional document number?]

843 Changes and modifications in commercial systems of foreign nations [report of Dec. 18, 1843]. Dec. 22, 1843. (28th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. 24, serial no. 441, and S. doc. 339, serial no. 435.) [No edition without Congressional document number?]

844 Same [report of Dec. 31, 1844]. Jan. 11, 13, 1845. (28th Cong. 2d sess. H. doc. 45, serial no. 464, and S. doc. 135, serial no. 456.) [No edition without Congressional document number?]

*See, for later reports, S4.1:*

853 Abstracts of diplomatic and consular correspondence respecting commercial regulations of foreign nations [1848–52, report submitted Feb. 1853]. Feb. 26, 1853. (32d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 52; serial no. 665.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

*See, for later reports on commercial relations, S4.1.; C14.5.; and C10.8:***S1.10: Instructions to diplomatic and consular officers***See also note under S1.4<sup>1</sup>; and footnote for S1.4<sup>2</sup>:*

869 Personal instructions to diplomatic agents of United States in foreign countries. 1869. f°

874 Same. 1874. f°

885 Same. 1885. f°

897 Instructions to diplomatic officers of United States. 1897.

900 [Instructions] to diplomatic and consular officers of United States [concerning time of filing telegrams]. Sept. 14, 1900. 12°

**S1.11: Official register [or Blue book] 12° and 8° [Biennial.]**

(date of latest year covered)

[Title as found on title-page is, Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in service of United States, but "Official register" has been used almost from the beginning as the binder's title. The popular name, "Blue book," arose from the fact that, from 1817, the issues are bound in blue roan. This Checklist uses in the list below the latest date covered by the biennial Official register, that date in many cases differing from the imprint date.]

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1816 | 1825 | 1835 | 1845 | 1855 |
| 1817 | 1827 | 1837 | 1847 | 1857 |
| 1819 | 1829 | 1839 | 1849 | 1859 |
| 1821 | 1831 | 1841 | 1851 |      |
| 1823 | 1833 | 1843 | 1853 |      |

[1861–1905, issued by Interior Department, *see* I1.25; 1907, 1909, issued by Census Bureau, *see* C3.10:]

## † S1.12:

**S1.13: Information regarding appointments and promotions in consular service, diplomatic service, etc.**

C76 Consular service. Information regarding appointments and promotions in consular service. [Dec. 15, 1906.]

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The State Department has since begun a new series of publications, reprinted from the Department register (S1.6:) with corrections to date of issue. The first publication in the new series was for Feb. 10, 1910, although one similar publication appeared in 1898 (*see* S1.2:F76). The series title of the new class is as follows:

S1.12: List of foreign consular officers in United States (date)



## S2. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU

[This bureau was organized in 1890 under supervision of Secretary of State, but it has never been, strictly speaking, a division of State Department. See, for historical note and for publications of bureau, AR.]

## S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES

[The full literature of an arbitration held to decide an important question usually consists of the case, counter case, and argument of each of the parties in controversy, with numerous appendixes containing testimony, important documents, etc.; also the proceedings, the award, and the report of the agent or counsel. The publications listed below represent in many cases only a portion of the work of the arbitration or commission in question. In some cases, the reports, etc., were printed only as Congressional documents and are therefore omitted here. Usually the United States prints only its own case, arguments, etc., similar documents on the opposing side being publications of the other Government. In some instances the files of the Public Documents Library are incomplete.]

See, for historical information concerning these arbitrations and commissions to 1898, Moore's International arbitrations (S3.2:H62<sup>1-6</sup>), and the compilation of treaties, conventions, etc., 1776-1909, by William M. Malloy, printed as 61st Congress, 2d session, Senate document 357, serial nos. 5646 and 5647.

See, for international commissions other than those appointed to settle disputes, S5.

See, for Presidential and Congressional commissions, Y3.

See, for Departmental commissions, under the Department or office by which they were appointed.]

Classification  
no.

## † S3.1:

## S3.2: General publications

H62<sup>1</sup> History and digest of international arbitrations to which United States has been a party, with appendixes; by John Bassett Moore. 1898. [3267, v. 1-212]

H62<sup>2</sup> Same. 1898. v. 2. [3267, v. 2-212]

H62<sup>3</sup> Same. 1898. v. 3. [3267, v. 3-212]

H62<sup>4</sup> Same. 1898. v. 4. [3267, v. 4-212]

H62<sup>5</sup> Same. 1898. v. 5. [3267, v. 5-212]

H62<sup>6</sup> Same. 1898. v. 6. [3267, v. 6-212]

## † S3.3:

## † S3.4:

## S3.5: Commission Appointed to Examine French Spoliation Claims Presented under Treaty with France of July 4, 1831

[Appointed under act approved July 13, 1832 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 574), to carry into effect convention between United States and France concluded at Paris, July 4, 1831. The act provided that the first meeting should be held in Washington on the first Monday in Aug. 1832. The commission under date of Dec. 30, 1835, submitted to the Secretary of State its report with list of awards, and immediately adjourned.]

A list of claims submitted to this commission was printed as 29th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 313, serial no. 476. An earlier list of claims of American citizens for spoliations by France and other European nations appeared as 19th Congress, 2d session, House document 68, serial no. 157. Other lists of French spoliation cases and documents and reports concerning them have appeared as Congressional documents. See, for report relative to papers on file in Department of State, S1.2:F88<sup>1,2</sup>, and for Statement of Register of Treasury showing payments of awards of commissioners appointed under conventions between United States and France concluded Apr. 30, 1803, and July 4, 1831, etc., T32.2:Aw1.

The question of the settlement of French spoliation cases was urged before Congress for a long period of years, but nothing was done until by act approved Jan. 20, 1885 (Stat. L. v. 23, p. 283), provision was made that claimants might apply by petition to the Court of Claims (Ju3.), which was to examine the validity of such claims and report facts to Congress for final action. Congress has now appropriated under 4 acts for the payment of these claims as follows: Mar. 3, 1891 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 897), Mar. 3, 1899 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 1191), May 27, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 217), and Feb. 24, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 780).

See, for French spoliation publications issued by Court of Claims, Ju3.7:F88<sup>1-4</sup>, and Ju3.11<sup>4</sup>:58<sup>3-61</sup><sup>2</sup>. Papers in re containing matter concerning individual cases are entered in the Public Documents Library under Ju3.8.]

## Aw1

Awards of commissioners under treaty with France of 1831 [report submitted Dec. 30, 1835, relating to French spoliation claims]. n. p. Gales & Seaton, printers [1836]. [289-117] [The Congressional edition differs slightly in arrangement and includes additional correspondence.]

† The series symbols 1, 3, and 4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Annual reports, Bulletins, and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S3.



Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.6: French and American Claims Commission, 1880-84**

[Appointed under convention signed at Washington, Jan. 15, 1880. Sessions held at Washington, D. C., Nov. 5, 1880-Mar. 31, 1884.

The State Department, in response to a House resolution of Jan. 9, 1885, submitted to the House certain correspondence concerning the transactions of the French and American Claims Commission. This correspondence, which includes the final report of George S. Boutwell, agent and counsel for United States (S3.6:R29), was printed as 48th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 235, serial no. 2305.

Besides the publications listed below and many documents sent to Congress by the commission or concerning it, there were other publications which can not be entered in this Checklist for lack of information. It is known that there was a small edition of a compilation of briefs and other records published in 78 v., but the Public Documents Library has none of the volumes of this set. Copies are on file at the State Department and the Library of Congress.]

C52 Claims. List of claims before French and American Claims Commission under treaty between United States and French Republic of Jan. 15, 1880. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers, 1883.

R29 Report. Final report of agent and counsel of United States [May 10, 1884], with treaties and schedule of claims; [by George S. Boutwell]. Washington, D. C., Gibson Brothers, printers, 1884. 4° [Also, with full correspondence concerning the French and American Claims Commission, in 48th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 235, p. 40-229, serial no. 2305.]

**S3.7<sup>1</sup>: Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893**

[Also known as Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration. Meetings held Feb. 23-Aug. 15, 1893.]

- 1 Proceedings of tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris under treaty between United States and Great Britain concluded at Washington, Feb. 29, 1892, for determination of rights of United States in Bering Sea, v. 1: [Final report of agent of United States; protocols of proceedings; award and declaration; opinions of Harlan and Morgan]. 1895. [3166, v. 1-177]
- 2 Same, v. 2: [Case of United States, including reports of Bering Sea Commission; appendix to case of United States, v. 1]. 1895. [3166, v. 2-177]
- 3 Same, v. 3: [Appendix to case of United States, v. 2]. 1895. [3166, v. 3-177]
- 4 Same, v. 4: [Case presented on part of Government of Her Britannic Majesty; schedule of claims; appendix, v. 1, 2]. 1895. [3166, v. 4-177]
- 5 Same, v. 5: [Appendix to case of Her Majesty's Government, v. 3, 4]. 1895. [3166, v. 5-177] [On title-pages of v. 5-16, date of treaty is erroneously printed as Feb. 20, 1892, instead of Feb. 29.]
- 6 Same, v. 6: [Joint report of Behring Sea Commission; and report of British commissioners, June 21, 1892, with appendixes]. 1895. [3166, v. 6-177]
- 7 Same, v. 7: [Counter case of United States, including appendix]. 1895. [3166, v. 7-177]
- 8 Same, v. 8: [Counter case of Great Britain; appendix, v. 1, 2]. 1895. [3166, v. 8-177]
- 9 Same, v. 9: [Argument of United States, with appendix]. 1895. [3166, v. 9-177]
- 10 Same, v. 10: [Argument of Great Britain]. 1895. [3166, v. 10-177]
- 11 Same, v. 11: [Oral arguments on preliminary motions]. 1895. [3166, v. 11-177]
- 12 Same, v. 12: [Oral arguments of Carter and Coudert on behalf of United States]. 1895. [3166, v. 12-177]
- 13 Same, v. 13: [Oral arguments of Russell, Webster, and Robinson on behalf of Great Britain]. 1895. [3166, v. 13-177]



Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

- S3.7<sup>1</sup>:** **Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893—Continued**
- 14 Same, v. 14: [Oral arguments on regulations, by Russell, Webster, and Robinson]. 1895. [3166, v. 14-177]
- 15 Same, v. 15: [Oral argument of Phelps on behalf of United States]. 1895. [3166, v. 15-177]
- 16 Same, v. 16: [Facsimiles of documents in Alaskan archives, Department of State, to accompany case and counter-case of United States]. 1895. [3166, v. 16-177]
- S3.7<sup>1a</sup>:** **Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893 (separates)**  
(CT)
- S3.7<sup>2</sup>:** **Bering Sea Claims Commission, 1896-97**
- [The points of international law involved in the fur seal controversy having been determined by the Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893 (S3.7<sup>1</sup>), the Bering Sea Claims Commission was appointed under convention signed at Washington, Feb. 8, 1896, between the United States and Great Britain, for the settlement of the claims for damages.  
Sessions of the commission were held at Victoria, British Columbia, Nov. 23, 1896-Dec. 17, 1897.]
- Ar3 Argument. Fur-seal arbitration, in matter of claims of Great Britain against United States before Bering Sea Claims Commission; argument for United States in reply. 1897.
- S3.8:** **Great Britain and United States Claims Commission, 1853-55**
- [Appointed under convention of Feb. 8, 1853. Meetings held in London, Sept. 15, 1853-Jan. 15, 1855.]
- R29 Report of decisions of commission. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Senate printer, 1856 [824-103] [See, for later correspondence concerning claims for duties on woolen goods, S1.2:W88.]
- S3.9:** **Joint Commission on Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies' Claims**
- [Appointed under treaty between United States and Great Britain signed at Washington, July 1, 1863. The office of the commission was in Washington and meetings were held Jan. 7, 1865-Sept. 10, 1869.]
- Ar3 Argument. In matter of Puget's Sound Agricultural Company; argument for United States. n. p. [186-].
- S3.10<sup>1</sup>:** **Northeastern Boundary Arbitration**
- [The Northeastern Boundary Commission of 1816-21, appointed by Great Britain and the United States under article 5 of the Treaty of Ghent, signed Dec. 24, 1814, having failed to reach an agreement, the dispute was submitted to the King of Netherlands for arbitration under convention of Sept. 29, 1827.  
The documents listed below under S3.10<sup>1</sup>; are in the Public Documents Library bound in one volume without volume title-page or general index.]
- D35 Decision of arbiter, and protest [by Wm. P. Preble]. n. p. n. d. f°  
[This 16 page publication has no title-page. The Decision is printed in French and English. Mr. Preble's protest is dated Jan. 12, 1831.]
- St2g<sup>1</sup> Statement. First statement on part of Great Britain according to provisions of convention concluded between Great Britain and United States, Sept. 29, 1827, for regulating reference to arbitration of disputed points of boundary under 5th article of Treaty of Ghent. n. p. [1829]. f° [Statement of contents signed "Aberdeen" and 2 folded maps precede title-page.]
- St2g<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d statement [with appendix]. n. p. [1829]. f°
- St2u<sup>1</sup> Statement [of Albert Gallatin and William P. Preble] on the part of United States of case referred, in pursuance of convention of Sept. 29, 1827, between said States and Great Britain, to King of Netherlands, for his decision thereon. Printed but not published, Washington, Office of United States' Telegraph, 1829. f°



- Classification no.** **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**
- S3.10<sup>1</sup>:** **Northeastern Boundary Arbitration—Continued**
- St2u<sup>2</sup> Statement. Definitive statement on part of United States, of case referred, in pursuance of convention of Sept. 29, 1827, between said States and Great Britain, to King of Netherlands, for his decision thereon. Printed but not published, Washington, Office of United States' Telegraph, 1829. f°
- St2u<sup>3</sup> Statements. Appendix to 2 statements on part of United States respecting disputed points of boundary between United States and Great Britain referred to King of Netherlands for his decision thereon, written and printed evidence adduced on part of United States. n. p. [1829]. f°
- S3.10<sup>2</sup>:** **Northwestern Boundary Commission, 1857-61**
- [The Northwestern Boundary Commission was appointed under act of Aug. 11, 1856, to unite with similar officers to be appointed by the British Government for the purpose of establishing the boundary line between United States and British possessions west of the Rocky Mountains, in accordance with the treaty of June 15, 1846. The commissioners having failed to bring the matter to a successful termination, the Treaty of Washington, 1871, took up the matter and referred it to the Emperor of Germany for arbitration. See, for Berlin arbitration under Treaty of Washington, S3.13<sup>3</sup>: The full report of the Northwestern Boundary Commission was transmitted to State Department in Oct. 1869, but was not printed and is now lost. See, for all available information, Geological Survey bulletin 174 (I 19.3:174); Geological surveys west of 100th meridian (WS.5:1), p. 614-619; 36th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 16, serial no. 1031; 40th Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 29, serial no. 1316; 40th Congress, 3d session, House executive document 86, serial no. 1381.]
- N81 Northwest boundary, discussion of water boundary question, geographical memoir of islands in dispute, and history of military occupation of San Juan Island, accompanied by map and cross-sections of channels. 1868. ([40th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 29]; serial no. 1316.) [The large folded map and the folded sheet showing cross sections of channels are missing from the copy in the Public Documents Library.]
- S3.10<sup>3</sup>:** **Northern Boundary Commission, 1872-76**
- [Appointed under act of Mar. 19, 1872, to cooperate with similar officers appointed on the part of Great Britain.]
- R29<sup>1</sup> Reports upon survey of boundary between United States and possessions of Great Britain, from Lake of the Woods to summit of Rocky Mountains. 1878. 4° [1719-41] [The Congressional edition is 8° and omits appendixes, maps, etc.]
- R29<sup>2</sup> Same, atlas. oblong f°
- S3.10<sup>3a</sup>:** **Northern Boundary Commission, 1872-76 (separates)**  
(CT)
- S3.11:** **Commission to Arbitrate Claims of Venezuela Steam Transportation Company of New York against Venezuela**
- [Appointed under convention signed at Caracas, Venezuela Jan. 19, 1892. Sessions held at Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1894-Jan. 7, 1895.]
- R29 Report. Final report of Alexander Porter Morse, agent of United States before commission. 1895.
- S3.12:** **United States and Mexican Claims Commission, 1869-76**
- [This commission was appointed under convention of July 4, 1868, sessions being held at Washington, D. C., July 31, 1869-Jan. 31, 1876. Earlier Mexican claims had been referred to the United States and Mexican Joint Claims Commission appointed under convention of Apr. 11, 1839, which met in Washington, Aug. 25, 1840-Feb. 25, 1842, and to the United States Commissioners on Claims against Mexico, who were appointed under act of Mar. 3, 1849, and met in Washington Apr. 16, 1849-Apr. 15, 1851.
- The adjustment of certain contentions arising under what is known as the Pious fund of the Californias was, by protocol of agreement signed May 22, 1902, submitted to the Hague Tribunal; see S3.18<sup>1</sup>:]



**Classification no. S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.12: United States and Mexican Claims Commission, 1869-76—Continued**

- In2 Indian depredations. Dictamen del Comisionado Mexicano, y otros documentos, relativo a la cuestion sobre reclamaciones contra el gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America, por depredaciones de Indios barbaros. Washington, Powell y Ginck, 1872. large 8°
- R29 Report to Secretary of State by J. Hubley Ashton, agent of United States, Oct. 28, 1874 [with schedule of claims]. 1874. large 8°

**S3.13: Arbitrations under Treaty of Washington**

[This treaty, signed at Washington, May 8, 1871, and approved by the Senate, May 24, 1871, was the result of the labors of a Joint High Commission composed of 5 British commissioners and 5 commissioners from the United States appointed to adjust differences arising between the 2 countries. Of these differences, two, relating to the navigation of the St. Lawrence and reciprocal trade between United States and Canada, were settled directly by the treaty, the others being submitted to arbitration as stipulated by the treaty. The four arbitrations resulting are listed below.

The set in 6 volumes entitled Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, including matter concerning the first 3 arbitrations (S3.13<sup>1-3</sup>), has been classed under S3.13<sup>1</sup>: in order to keep the set together.

See, for official text of treaty, Compilation of treaties in force, 1904, p. 343 (Y4.F76<sup>2</sup>:T71<sup>3</sup>).]

**S3.13<sup>1</sup>: Geneva arbitration (Alabama claims)**

[This tribunal met at Geneva, Dec. 15, 1871-Sept. 14, 1872, and passed upon the matter of the claims arising from depredations on United States commerce made by the Alabama and other Confederate privateers fitted out in Great Britain during the Civil War. The award was \$15,500,000 in gold, paid as indemnity to the United States by Great Britain.

See, for Receipt and investment of Geneva award money, T1.2:G28, and for publications of 1st and 2d Court of Alabama Claims, 1874-76 and 1882-85, which passed on individual claims presented as a result of this award, Y3.A11<sup>1,2</sup>:]

- Ar3<sup>1</sup> Argument. Alabama claims, argument of United States delivered to tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, June 15, 1872. Paris, printed by Dubuisson and Co., 1872. [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 3 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>3</sup>).]
- Ar3<sup>2</sup> Same, French. Paris, Dubuisson, 15 Juin, 1872. \*
- C26g<sup>1</sup> Case of Great Britain as laid before tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva under treaty concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. 1872. v. 1. [1517-282] [This volume contains the British case and v. 1 of the appendix. See also, for the case without the appendix, Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>1</sup>).]
- C26g<sup>2</sup> Same. 1872. v. 2. [1518-282] [This volume contains v. 2 of the appendix.]
- C26g<sup>3</sup> Same. 1872. v. 3. [1519-282] [This volume contains v. 3 and 4 of the appendix. See, for v. 5-7 of the appendix, S3.13<sup>1</sup>:C83g.]
- C26u<sup>1</sup> Case of United States to be laid before tribunal of arbitration to be convened at Geneva under treaty concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. 1871. [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>1</sup>).]
- C26u<sup>2</sup> Same. 1872.
- C26u<sup>3</sup> Same, French. 1871. large 8°
- C26u<sup>4</sup> Same, Spanish. 1872. large 8°
- C52<sup>1</sup> Claims. List of claims filed with Department of State growing out of acts committed by the several vessels which have given rise to claims generically known as Alabama claims. 1871. [Also in Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain, v. 7 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:C81<sup>7</sup>).]
- C52<sup>2</sup> Same, Revised. 1872.



Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

- S3.13<sup>1</sup>: Geneva arbitration (Alabama claims)—Continued**
- CS1<sup>1</sup> Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain transmitted to Senate in answer to resolutions of Dec. 4, 10, 1867, and of May 27, 1868 [requesting that copies of all negotiations and correspondence between Great Britain and United States in relation to Alabama claims be laid before that body]. 1869. v. 1. [1394-11]
- CS1<sup>2</sup> Same. 1870. v. 2. [1395-11]
- CS1<sup>3</sup> Same. 1870. v. 3. [1396-11]
- CS1<sup>4</sup> Same. 1869. v. 4. [1397-11]
- CS1<sup>5</sup> Same. 1870. v. 5. [1398-11]  
[Volumes 6 and 7 omit from the title-page the words "transmitted to Senate in answer to resolutions of Dec. 4, 10, 1867, and of May 27, 1868."]
- CS1<sup>6</sup> Same. 1871. v. 6. [Not in Congressional set. Half-title following title-page reads: Papers relating to Alabama claims, v. 1.]
- CS1<sup>7</sup> Same. 1871. v. 7. [Not in Congressional set. Half-title following title-page reads: Papers relating to Alabama claims, v. 2.]
- CS1<sup>8</sup> Correspondence respecting Geneva arbitration. 1872. [Also, with additional correspondence, in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 2 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>2</sup>).]
- CS3g Counter case of Great Britain as laid before tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva under treaty concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871, with v. 5-7 of appendix to British case. 1872. [1521-324] [See also, for Counter case without appendixes, Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 2 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>2</sup>). See, for v. 1-4 of appendix to British case, S3.13<sup>1</sup>:C26g<sup>1-3</sup>.]
- CS3u<sup>1</sup> Counter case of United States presented to tribunal of arbitration at Geneva under provisions of Treaty of Washington, with appendix containing additional documents, correspondence and evidence. pt. 1. [Geneva?] Ch. Chauvin, imprimeur, Apr. 15, 1872. large 8° [This is known as the Geneva edition and is a facsimile reprint of the manuscript. Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1, 2 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>1,2</sup>).]
- CS3u<sup>2</sup> Same. pt. 2. [Geneva?] Ch. Chauvin, imprimeur, 1872. \*
- CS3u<sup>3</sup> Same, French. Paris, imprimerie de Dubuisson et C<sup>o</sup>., 1872.
- C95 Cushing, Caleb. Plaidoyer de M<sup>r</sup>. Cushing, conseil des Etats-Unis devant de tribunal arbitral de Genève en réponse a l'argument de conseil de sa Majesté Britannique. Genève, imprimerie Carey Frères, 1872. [See also, for both English and French text, Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 3, p. 486 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>3</sup>).]
- D65 Documents. Alphabetical list of documents and correspondence submitted with cases and counter cases of United States and of Great Britain to tribunal of arbitration at Geneva. n. p. [June, 1872]. large 8° [This is a facsimile reprint of the manuscript.]
- In2<sup>1</sup> Indirect claims, chapter in argument for United States submitted to tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, June 15, 1872; reprinted with note [Opinions of statesmen, magazines and journals of Great Britain and continent on construction of Treaty of Washington]. Paris, printed by Dubuisson and Co., 1872. [Also, with omissions, in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 3, p. 186 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>3</sup>) and v. 4, p. 551 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>4</sup>).]
- In2<sup>2</sup> Indirect claims. American commissioners and statement of Sir Stafford Northcote at Exeter in relation to alleged promise of exclusion of indirect claims of United States. 1872. \* [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 2 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>2</sup>).]
- P19<sup>1</sup> Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1: Geneva arbitration, Case of United States; Case of Great Britain; Counter case of United States, and portion of additional documents, correspondence, and evidence which accompanied same. 1872. [1553-1] [See also S1.1:872<sup>2</sup>.]



Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

- S3.13<sup>1</sup>:** **Geneva arbitration** (Alabama claims)—Continued
- P19<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 2: Geneva arbitration, remainder of papers accompanying Counter case of United States; Counter case of Her Britannic Majesty's Government; Instructions to agent and counsel of United States, and proceedings at Geneva in Dec. 1871, and Apr. 1872; Correspondence respecting Geneva arbitration, and proposed supplemental article to treaty; and Declaration of Sir Stafford Northcote at Exeter. 1872 [1873]. [1554-1] [See also S1.1:872<sup>3</sup>.]
- P19<sup>3</sup> Same, v. 3: Geneva arbitration, Argument of United States; Argument of Her Britannic Majesty's Government; and Supplementary statements or arguments made by respective agents or counsel. 1873. [1555-1] [See also S1.1:872<sup>4</sup>.]
- P19<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 4: Geneva arbitration, Report of agent of United States; Protocols of conferences; Decision and award of tribunal; Opinions of arbitrators; Reply of Secretary of State acknowledging receipt of report of agent of United States and commenting upon opinion of arbitrator appointed by Her Britannic Majesty; Report of counsel of United States; and Opinions of statesmen, magazines, and journals of Great Britain and continent on construction of treaty. 1872. [1556-1] [See also S1.1:872<sup>5</sup>.]
- P19<sup>5</sup> Same, v. 5: Berlin arbitration, Memorial of United States on Canal de Haro as its boundary-line; Case of Government of Her Britannic Majesty; Reply of United States thereto; Second and definitive statement of Government of Her Britannic Majesty; and Correspondence. 1872. [1557-1] [See also S1.1:872<sup>6</sup>.]
- P19<sup>6</sup> Same, v. 6: Washington arbitration and general appendix, Report of Robert S. Hale, agent and counsel of United States before commission on claims of citizens of United States against Great Britain and of subjects of Her Britannic Majesty against United States, under 12th article of treaty of May 8, 1871, between United States and Great Britain; and General appendix to Papers relating to Treaty of Washington. 1874. [1596-1] [See also S1.1:873<sup>3</sup>.]
- R24<sup>1</sup> *Réclamations de l'Alabama, choix de pièces justificatives présentées par les États-Unis à l'appui de leur mémoire traduites de l'anglais de la collection originale, première partie: choix de pièces des v. 1-6, Droits des belligérentés; Observance de la neutralité; Les croiseurs confédérés; Les lois de neutralité; Débats du parlement sur le conflit américain; La convention Johnson-Clarendon; Partialité de la Grande-Bretagne; etc., etc. Paris, imprimerie de Dubuisson et Cie., 1872. \** [This volume and the one following include papers selected from the 7 volume edition of Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:C81<sup>1-7</sup>).]
- R24<sup>2</sup> Same, deuxième partie: pièces du v. 6, et choix de celles du v. 7, Les croiseurs insurgés; Le "foreign enlistment act" anglais; Histoire des lois de neutralité des États-Unis; Le Grande-Bretagne, arsenal, chantier et trésorerie des insurgés. Paris, imprimerie de Dubuisson et Cie., 1872.
- R29 Report of agent of United States before tribunal of arbitration of Geneva, award of tribunal, and reply of Secretary of State to agent of United States. 1873. [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 4 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>4</sup>).]
- S3.13<sup>2</sup>:** **Washington arbitration** (American-British Mixed Claims Commission)  
(CT)
- [This commission settled the matters concerning miscellaneous claims of citizens of United States against Great Britain and of citizens of Great Britain against United States. It met in Washington, Sept. 26, 1871-May 10, 1873, and in Newport, R. I., June 3-Sept. 25, 1873, the date of final adjournment. The final award resulted in the payment by the United States to Great Britain of \$1,929,819 in gold, with certain deductions designated by the commission.]



Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.13<sup>2</sup>:** **Washington arbitration** (American-British Mixed Claims Commission)—Continued

Washington arbitration: Report of Robert S. Hale, agent and counsel of United States before commission on claims of citizens of United States against Great Britain and of subjects of Her Britannic Majesty against United States, under 12th article of treaty of May 8, 1871, between United States and Great Britain. See Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 6 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>6</sup>).

[The Public Documents Library has no set of records of this arbitration. A set in the State Department library comprises 1 v. of Memorials and 1 v. of Testimony concerning claims of subjects of Great Britain vs. United States; 34 v. of Memorials and 38 v. of Testimony concerning claims of citizens of United States vs. Great Britain.]

**S3.13<sup>3</sup>:** **Berlin arbitration** (Northwestern boundary)

[The treaty of 1846 with Great Britain which had to do with the boundary of the United States west of the Rocky Mountains was interpreted by Great Britain to mean that the boundary line between the United States and Canada should run through Rosario Channel; the United States understood Canal de Haro. The Northwestern Boundary Commission (S3.10<sup>2</sup>:) was created by act of Aug. 11, 1856, to make the survey and settle the dispute, but they were not able to bring the matter to a successful termination.

The Treaty of Washington took up the matter and referred it to Emperor William of Germany for arbitration on the proper interpretation of the treaty of 1846. George Bancroft represented the United States. The award was made at Berlin, Oct. 21, 1872, in favor of the United States, designating Haro Channel as the boundary.]

Berlin arbitration: Memorial of United States on Canal de Haro as its boundary-line; Case of Government of Her Britannic Majesty; Reply of United States thereto; Second and definitive statement of Government of Her Britannic Majesty, and Correspondence. See Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 5 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>5</sup>).

M51 Memorial on Canal de Haro as boundary line of United States, presented in name of American Government to His Majesty William I, German Emperor and King of Prussia, as arbitrator, by American plenipotentiary George Bancroft. [Berlin, printed by R. v. Decker, printer to King of Prussia] n. d. 4° [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 5 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>5</sup>).]

R29 Reply of United States to case of Government of Her Britannic Majesty, presented to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany as arbitrator under provisions of Treaty of Washington, June 12, 1872. [Berlin, printed by R. v. Decker, printer to King of Prussia] n. d. 4° [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 5 (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>5</sup>).]

**S3.13<sup>4</sup>:** **Halifax Commission** (Fishery Commission)

[Disputes concerning the right of Americans to fish on the coasts of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, etc., were referred to this commission which met at Halifax, June 15–Nov. 23, 1877. The award was \$5,500,000 in gold to be paid to Great Britain by United States, this representing the excess value, for 12 years, of our right to fish in Canadian waters as above the value of American waters to Canadian fishermen.

The papers concerning this arbitration are not included in the set of Papers relating to Treaty of Washington (S3.13<sup>1</sup>:P19<sup>1-6</sup>) which was published 1872–74, prior to the time of meeting of this commission, 1877.]

D65<sup>1</sup> Documents. Award of Fishery Commission, documents and proceedings of Halifax Commission, 1877, under Treaty of Washington, May 8, 1871. 1878. v. 1. [1810–89]

D65<sup>2</sup> Same. 1878. v. 2. [1811–89]

D65<sup>3</sup> Same. 1878. v. 3. [1812–89]

[Another set of 8 volumes containing the documents and proceedings of the Halifax Commission is in the State Department library. The imprint reads: Charles Annand, printer, Halifax, N. S., 1877. Since the same material is included in the 3 volume set (S3.13<sup>4</sup>:D65<sup>1-3</sup>) which was printed at the Government Printing Office, no entry is made in this Checklist for the set comprised in 8 volumes mentioned above.]

**S3.13<sup>4a</sup>:** **Halifax Commission** (Fishery Commission; separates)

(CT)



**Classification no. S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.14: United States vs. Salvador Arbitration Tribunal**

[Held at Washington under protocol of agreement between United States and Salvador signed Washington, Dec. 19, 1901, for arbitration of claims of Salvador Commercial Company against Salvador.

See, for Report in case of Salvador Commercial Company, made to Secretary of State, 1901, S1.2:Sa3.]

- Ar3 Argument. United States vs. Salvador [oral argument before arbitrators, Apr. 15, 1902]; by William L. Penfield. 1902. f°  
 M51 Memorials. United States vs. Salvador, memorials of Salvador Commercial Company filed in Department of State. [1902.] f°

**S3.15: Costa Rica-Nicaragua Boundary Arbitration**

[The President of the United States was named as sole arbitrator in the treaty concluded between Costa Rica and Nicaragua, Dec. 24, 1886. The award of the President, dated Mar. 22, 1888, and the report of the assistant Secretary of State upon which it was based are reprinted in full in Moore's International arbitrations, v. 2 (S3.2:H62<sup>2</sup>), p. 1946-67.]

- Ar3 Argument. Reply to argument of Nicaragua on question of validity or nullity of treaty of limits of Apr. 15, 1858, filed on behalf of Government of Costa Rica, by Pedro Pérez Zeledón; translated by J. I. Rodriguez. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers, 1887.

**S3.16<sup>1</sup>: Alaskan-Canadian Boundary Commission, 1892-95**

- R29 Report. Joint report of United States and British commissioners on Alaskan-Canadian boundary, Dec. 31, 1895. 1898.

**S3.16<sup>2</sup>: Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, 1903**

[Convened at London under provisions of treaty between United States and Great Britain concluded Jan. 24, 1903.

The case, counter case, and argument of the United States listed below (S3.16<sup>2</sup>: C26, C83, Ar3), with the report of the agent of the United States, and the case, counter case, and argument of Great Britain, etc., were issued in 7 v. with title, Proceedings of Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, as 58th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 162, serial nos. 4600-05.]

- Ar3 Argument of United States; [with Appendix]. 1903. [In 4603-162]  
 At6<sup>1</sup> Atlas. United States atlas, maps and charts accompanying case and countercase of United States. 1904. large 4° [4606, v. 1-162]  
 At6<sup>2</sup> Atlas. British atlas, maps and charts accompanying case of Great Britain. 1904. large 4° [4606, v. 2-162]  
 At6<sup>3</sup> Atlas of award, 25 sectional maps and index map showing line fixed by [Alaskan Boundary] Tribunal. 1904. large 4° [4606, v. 3-162]  
 C26 Case of United States; [with Appendix]. 1903. [In 4600-162]  
 C83 Counter case of United States; [with Appendix]. 1903. [In 4602-162]

**S3.17: Venezuelan mixed claims commissions, Caracas, 1902 and 1903**

[In 1902 and 1903, there were in session at Caracas, Venezuela, commissions of the United States, Mexico, and various European nations, to adjudicate the claims of these nations against Venezuela. A general record of the work of all these commissions, prepared by Jackson H. Ralston and W. T. Sherman Doyle, was printed by the United States as 58th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 316, serial no. 4620, its title being, Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903, including protocols, personnel and rules of commissions, opinions, and summary of awards, with appendix containing Venezuelan yellow book of 1903, Bowen pamphlet entitled Venezuelan protocols, and preferential question Hague decision, with history of recent Venezuelan revolutions. Other publications printed by the United States, relating to these arbitrations, are listed here under S3.17:

The question of preferential treatment in the payment of the awards, which could not be settled by these commissions, was referred to the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague; see S3.18<sup>2</sup>.]

- F88 French-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission, 1902. Report of French-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission of 1902; by Jackson H. Ralston, assisted by W. T. Sherman Doyle. 1906. [4937-533] [This work is a supplement to the volume entitled Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903, for which see [4620-316].]  
 Un3 United States and Venezuelan Claims Commission. Report of Robert C. Morris, agent of United States, before United States and Venezuelan Claims Commission, organized under protocol of Feb. 17, 1903, between United States and Republic of Venezuela. 1904. [4621-317]



Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.18:** Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague

[Also spoken of as The Hague Tribunal. Established at The Hague under convention signed July 29, 1899, on behalf of the 16 Powers assembled at The Hague in the Peace Conference of 1899.

This Checklist includes only such reports of arbitrations before The Hague Tribunal as are published by the United States.]

**S3.18<sup>1</sup>:** Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, Pious fund of the Californias

[The question of adjustment of certain contentions arising under what is known as the Pious fund of the Californias was submitted to The Hague Tribunal by the protocol of agreement between United States and Mexico signed at Washington, May 22, 1902.]

D62 Diplomatic correspondence between United States and Mexico relative to Pious fund of the Californias, prepared for use of Permanent Court of Arbitration in case of United States vs. Mexico. 1902. [In this print the correspondence is chronologically arranged. The same correspondence, differently arranged, appears as the 2d part of the volume listed under S3.18<sup>1</sup>: P94.]

P94 Proceedings. Transcript of record of proceedings before Mexican and American Mixed Claims Commission [1869-76] with relation to Pious fund of the Californias, being claim 493, American docket, and entitled Thaddeus Amat, bishop of Monterey, Joseph S. Alemany, archbishop of San Francisco, vs. Mexico; [with Diplomatic correspondence between United States and Mexico relative to Pious fund of the Californias, prepared for Permanent Court of Arbitration; and Memorial of United States in matter of claim of Pious fund of the Californias against Republic of Mexico]. 1902. [Contains articles in English, Spanish, and Latin. See, for United States and Mexican Claims Commission, 1869-76, S3.12:]

R29 Report. United States vs. Mexico, report of Jackson H. Ralston, agent of United States and of counsel, in matter of Pious fund of the Californias before Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, Sept. 15-Oct. 14, 1902, with pleadings, appendix, exhibits, briefs, and record of proceedings. 1902. [Contains articles in English, Spanish, French, and Latin. Appeared also as Appendix 2 to Foreign relations, 1902 (S1.1:902<sup>3</sup>).]

**S3.18<sup>2</sup>:** Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, Venezuelan arbitration

[The Venezuelan mixed claims commissions (S3.17:) which met at Caracas in 1902 and 1903 adjusted claims for damages on the part of Great Britain, Germany, Italy, United States, Mexico, France, Spain, Belgium, Netherlands, and Sweden and Norway against Venezuela. The question as to whether Great Britain, Germany, and Italy (who had previously attempted to collect their claims by means of blockade) should have preferential treatment in the payment of awards could not be settled by these mixed commissions. The Powers involved, by protocols signed May 7, 1903, agreed to submit the question of preferential treatment to The Hague Tribunal.]

Ar3 Argument. Great Britain, Germany, and Italy vs. Venezuela, United States, Mexico, France, Spain, Belgium, Netherlands, and Sweden and Norway, opening argument and reply for United States; by William L. Penfield, before Arbitration Tribunal of The Hague, Nov. 1903. [1903.] [The matter here contained appears also, differently arranged, in Venezuelan arbitration before Hague Tribunal, 1903 (S3.18<sup>2</sup>:P94).]

P91 Preliminary examination on behalf of Venezuela. Appendix 1 to preliminary examination on behalf of Venezuela of question of preferential treatment, before Hague Tribunal [including extracts from Venezuelan yellow book of 1903, Bowen correspondence, Venezuelan protocols, etc.]. n. p. [1905]. large 8° [Also in Venezuelan arbitration before Hague Tribunal, 1903 (S3.18<sup>2</sup>:P94), p. 245-422.]



**Classification no. S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.18<sup>2</sup>: Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, Venezuelan arbitration—Continued**

P94 Proceedings. Venezuelan arbitration before Hague Tribunal, 1903, proceedings of tribunal under protocols between Venezuela and Great Britain, Germany, Italy, United States, Belgium, France, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden and Norway, signed Washington, May 7, 1903. 1905. [4769-119] [See, for proceedings, etc., of the various mixed commissions which met at Caracas, Venezuela, in 1903, S3.17:]

**S3.18<sup>3</sup>: Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration**

[Submitted to Hague Tribunal under provisions of special agreement between United States and Great Britain concluded Jan. 27, 1909.]

Ar3 Argument of United States before Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. 1910. [Although imprinted 1910, this volume is entered in the Checklist in order to keep the set intact.]

C26<sup>1</sup> Case of United States before Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. 1909.

C26<sup>2</sup> Same, Appendix. 1909. v. 1.

C26<sup>3</sup> Same, Appendix. 1909. v. 2.

C83<sup>1</sup> Counter case of United States before Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. 1910. [Although imprinted 1910, this volume is entered in the Checklist in order to keep the set intact.]

C83<sup>2</sup> Same, Appendix. 1909.

**S3.18<sup>3a</sup>: Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration (separates)**  
(CT)

**S3.19<sup>1</sup>: Mexican Boundary Survey, 1882-96**

[An international boundary commission to relocate and mark the boundary between the United States and Mexico from the Rio Grande to the Pacific Ocean was provided for by convention signed July 29, 1882. The original convention lapsed by reason of delays in appointing the commission, but it was revived and the time allowed for the execution of the work extended by conventions of Feb. 18, 1889 and Aug. 24, 1894. The time finally expired Oct. 11, 1896.

The boundary line which the survey of 1882-96 re-marked was that established by the surveys under the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, signed Feb. 2, 1848, and the Gadsden treaty, signed Dec. 30, 1853. A report on these earlier surveys was made to the Secretary of the Interior by William H. Emory; see note and entries for I1.2:M57<sup>1-6</sup>.]

R29<sup>1</sup> Report of Boundary Commission upon survey and re-marking of boundary between United States and Mexico west of Rio Grande, 1891-96. 1898. 2 pts. in 1 v., 4° [3612-247]

R29<sup>2</sup> Same, album [views of monuments and characteristic scenes]. [1899.] oblong large 8° [3613-247]

R29<sup>3</sup> Same, atlas, with title, Boundary between United States and Mexico, as surveyed under convention of July 29, 1882, revived Feb. 18, 1889. [1899.] large 4° [3614-247]

**S3.19<sup>2</sup>: Mexican Water Boundary Commission, 1889-**

[The convention of Nov. 12, 1884, between the United States and Mexico provided that along that portion of the frontier where the middle of the Rio Grande and the Colorado River had been designated by previous treaties as the boundary, the dividing line should be held to be the center of the normal channel of each river named.

In order to adjust difficulties arising from alterations in the channels due to natural causes, an international water boundary commission was provided for by convention concluded Mar. 1, 1889. The time designated for the performance of the work of the commission was extended for limited periods by conventions signed Oct. 1, 1895, Nov. 6, 1896, Oct. 29, 1897, Dec. 2, 1898, and Dec. 22, 1899; extended indefinitely by convention concluded Nov. 21, 1900.]

B82 Brownsville and Matamoros jetties, reports and decisions, with maps. [1895.]



**Classification no. S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

- S3.19<sup>2</sup>:** **Mexican Water Boundary Commission 1889—Con.**
- N11 Naco, Ariz.-Sonora. Proceedings of International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, relating to placing of additional monuments to more perfectly mark international boundary line through Naco, Ariz.-Sonora. [Washington, State Department, Oct. 1907.] [English and Spanish. Although this was a question of a land boundary west of the Rio Grande, which would not ordinarily have come within the province of this commission, the work was done by the commission in conformity with instructions from the two Governments.]
- P94<sup>1</sup> Proceedings of International Water Boundary Commission, equitable distribution of waters of Rio Grande. 1903 [1904]. [v. 1] large 4° [English and Spanish.]
- P94<sup>2</sup> Same. [v. 2] large 4°
- S3.20: Argentina-Brazil Boundary Arbitration**
- [Also known as Misiones Boundary Arbitration. By treaty concluded Buenos Aires, Sept. 7, 1889, Argentina and Brazil agreed to submit to the arbitration of the President of the United States their respective claims to a tract of territory popularly called Misiones. The award of the President, dated Feb. 5, 1895, is reprinted in Moore's International arbitrations, v. 2 (S3.2:H62<sup>2</sup>), p. 2020-23, and was also printed by the American Republics Bureau, as a Special bulletin (AR1.2:M69), and in the Monthly bulletin, v. 2 (AR1.6:2), p. 533-544.
- Both the Spanish form of spelling "Misiones" and [the Portuguese form "Misiones" are used; the preferred spelling is "Misiones."]
- Ar3 Argument for Argentine Republic upon question with Brazil in regard to territory of Misiones; presented by Estanislao S. Zeballos. Washington, D. C. [Gibson Brothers, printers] 1894.
- S3.21<sup>1</sup>:** **United States vs. Chile, Arbitration of case of brig Macedonian**
- See*, for report with correspondence, etc., relating to seizure of brig Macedonian, [930-58].
- See*, for history of arbitration agreed upon by convention concluded Nov. 10, 1858, and award by King of Belgium, dated May 15, 1863, Moore's International arbitrations, v. 2 (S3.2:H62<sup>2</sup>), p. 1449-68.
- S3.21<sup>2</sup>:** **United States and Chilean Claims Commission, 1892-94**
- [Appointed under convention of Aug. 7, 1892. The commission met in Washington, July 25, 1893-Apr. 9, 1894.]
- M66 Minutes of proceedings. Washington, Gibson Brothers, 1894. \*
- S3.21<sup>3</sup>:** **United States and Chilean Claims Commission, 1900-01**
- [Appointed under convention of May 24, 1897, to revive convention of Aug. 7, 1892. Sessions held June 15, 1900-June 18, 1901.]
- M66 Minutes of commission. Washington, Gibson Brothers, 1901. \*
- R29 Report. Final report of John Hoyt Perry, agent and counsel for United States. Washington, Gibson Brothers, 1901. \*
- S3.22: Spanish-American Peace Commission**
- [Appointed under the protocol of agreement signed at Washington, Aug. 12, 1898, by United States and Spain, to negotiate and conclude treaty of peace. Meetings held in Paris, Oct. 1-Dec. 10, 1898.
- See*, for Treaty of peace, with accompanying papers, [3732-62].]
- P94<sup>1</sup> Protocol 1, conference of Oct. 1, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f° [These protocols are printed in both English and Spanish.]
- P94<sup>2</sup> Same 2, Oct. 3, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f°
- P94<sup>3</sup> Same 3, Oct. 7, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f°
- P94<sup>4</sup> Same 4, Oct. 11, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f°
- P94<sup>5</sup> Same 5, Oct. 14, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f°



Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.22: Spanish-American Peace Commission—Continued**

|                   |      |                    |                |    |
|-------------------|------|--------------------|----------------|----|
| P94 <sup>6</sup>  | Same | 6, Oct. 17, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>7</sup>  | Same | 7, Oct. 21, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>8</sup>  | Same | 8, Oct. 24, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>9</sup>  | Same | 9, Oct. 26, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>10</sup> | Same | 10, Oct. 27, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>11</sup> | Same | 11, Oct. 31, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>12</sup> | Same | 12, Nov. 4, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>13</sup> | Same | 13, Nov. 9, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>14</sup> | Same | 14, Nov. 16, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>15</sup> | Same | 15, Nov. 21, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>16</sup> | Same | 16, Nov. 28, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>17</sup> | Same | 17, Nov. 30, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>18</sup> | Same | 18, Dec. 2, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>19</sup> | Same | 19, Dec. 5, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>20</sup> | Same | 20, Dec. 6, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>21</sup> | Same | 21, Dec. 8, 1898.  | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94 <sup>22</sup> | Same | 22, Dec. 10, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |

**S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU**

[Notwithstanding the fact that the act of Aug. 16, 1842 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 507) required the Secretary of State "to lay before Congress, annually, at the commencement of its session, \* \* \* such changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations \* \* \* as shall have come to the knowledge of the Department," Congress had made no adequate provision either for the furnishing of the requisite information to the State Department, or for the preparation in the State Department of such information as might be received. In order to prepare the general report on the commercial relations of the United States with foreign nations called for by House resolution of Dec. 14, 1853 (see S4.1:855<sup>6</sup>), a "Statistical Office" was organized in 1854 (see p. 3 of letter of transmittal in Commercial relations, 1856, S4.1:856, and p. 95 of Department of State, its history and functions, by Gaillard Hunt, S1.2:St2<sup>1</sup>). This office was placed on a permanent basis by the act of Aug. 18, 1856 (Stat. L. v. 11, p. 139), which required that consuls and commercial agents should transmit to the Department of State authentic commercial information, and that the Secretary of State should transmit such information to Congress in addition to that called for by act of Aug. 16, 1842. The act of 1856 also provided for the appointment of a Superintendent of Statistics. Although the office of "Superintendent" was abolished by a clause in the act of July 20, 1868 (Stat. L. v. 15, p. 96), the work continued, and a Bureau of Statistics was authorized by act of June 20, 1874 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 90). Name changed by order of Secretary to Bureau of Foreign Commerce, July 1, 1897 (see S4.2:F76), in order to avoid the confusion arising from the fact that there were in other Departments bureaus of the same name.

On July 1, 1903, this bureau and the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Dept., were consolidated and transferred to the Department of Commerce and Labor as the Bureau of Statistics in that Department.

See, for later publications, C14.]

**S4.1: Annual reports, Commercial relations 4° and 8°**

(date)

[The series listed below is the result of the acts of Aug. 16, 1842, and Aug. 18, 1856 (see also note at head of S4.). The series proper begins with 1856, being a continuation of the exhaustive reports for 1855. Although the caption title from 1856 to 1868 was "Annual report on foreign commerce," the title-page and the back-title have from the beginning carried the words "Commercial relations." For certain of the earlier years there is no edition without Congressional document number.

Although prepared primarily with reference to the fiscal year of the United States Government, later information was usually included in order to bring the report more nearly down to date of publication; therefore the report for each year included statistics for parts of 2 calendar years, and usually extended over more than 12 months.

The volumes for 1879-81, 1894-1902 contain as an introduction a summary prepared from the annual reports of consular officers which make up the rest of the volume. These summaries were also issued as separate publications; see S4.12:]

See, for earlier publications of this nature, S1.9:

1855, Report on commercial relations of United States with all foreign

nations, v. 1 [Commercial digests] {[854-47]  
[828-107]}

Same, v. 2 [Comparative tariffs] {[855-47]  
[829-107]}

Same, v. 3 [Consular returns] {[856-47]  
[830-107]}



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.1: Annual reports, Commercial relations—Continued**

(date)

- Same, v. 4 [Consular returns] { [857-47]  
[831-107]
- [This report was prepared under resolutions of the House, Dec. 14, 1853, and Dec. 26, 1854. It is a successor of the reports entered under Z4.1:102 and S1.9:839,842. The former (Z4.1:102) is one of the Early Congress papers, a list of which will appear later in separate form.]
- 1855, Changes and modifications in commercial systems of other nations [report of Dec. 10, 1855] [844-2]
- [This is the last of the separate reports of this nature submitted under act of Aug. 16, 1842. See, for similar reports 1842, 1843, and 1844, S1.9:842<sup>2</sup>, 843, 844.]
- |                                |                         |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1856                           | { [887-35]<br>[901-60]  | 1886, v. 1 [2485-171] [Title-page reads 1885 and 1886.] |
| 1857                           | { [933-53]<br>[948-17]  | Same, v. 2 [2486-171]                                   |
| 1858                           | { [991-37]<br>[1007-85] | 1887 [2563-402] [Title-page reads 1886 and 1887.]       |
| 1859                           | [1044-4]                | 1888 [2759-437] [Title-page reads 1887 and 1888.]       |
| 1860                           | [1088-6]                | 1889 [2859-70] [Title-page reads 1888 and 1889.]        |
| 1861                           | [1130-45]               | 1890 and 1891 [2957-204]                                |
| 1862                           | [1169-63]               | 1892 [3109-257] [Title-page reads 1891 and 1892.]       |
| 1863                           | [1190-41]               | 1893 [3225-83]  |
| 1864                           | [1227-60]               | 1894 and 1895, v. 1 [3422-186]                          |
| 1865                           | [1260-56]               | Same, v. 2 [3423-186]                                   |
| 1866                           | [1295-81]               | 1896, v. 1 [3540-323] [Title-page reads 1895 and 1896.] |
| 1867                           | [1340-160]              | Same, v. 2 [3541-323]                                   |
| 1868                           | [1382-87]               | 1897, v. 1 [3694-483] [Title-page reads 1896 and 1897.] |
| 1869                           | [1452-18]               | Same, v. 2 [3695-483]                                   |
| 1870                           | [1454-93]               | 1898, v. 1 [3818-266]                                   |
| 1871                           | [1523-220]              | Same, v. 2 [3819-266]                                   |
| 1872                           | [1568-160]              | 1899, v. 1 [3993-481]                                   |
| 1873                           | [1611-143]              | Same, v. 2 [3994-481]                                   |
| 1874                           | [1649-157]              | 1900, v. 1 [4164-380]                                   |
| 1875                           | [1692-166]              | Same, v. 2 [4165-380]                                   |
| 1876                           | [1759-45]               | 1901, v. 1 [4359-320]                                   |
| 1877                           | [1814-102]              | Same, v. 2 [4360-320]                                   |
| 1878                           | [1860-108]              | 1902, v. 1 [4520-305]                                   |
| 1879, v. 1 [1926-90]           |                         | Same, v. 2 [4521-305]                                   |
| Same, v. 2 [1927-90]           |                         |   |
| 1880 and 1881 [1980-98]        |                         |   |
| 1882 and 1883, v. 1 [2209-176] |                         |   |
| Same, v. 2 [2210-176]          |                         |   |
| 1884 and 1885 [2402-253]       |                         |   |

See, for later reports, C14.5: and C10.8:

**S4.1<sup>a</sup>: Annual reports, Commercial relations (separates)**

(CT)

[The summary of the world's commerce which forms the introduction to certain volumes of Commercial relations was also issued as a separate publication and is classed under S4.12: Other separates are classed here.]

**S4.2: General publications**

- B51<sup>1</sup> Binding. Directions for binding Consular reports [v. 1-52]. [1896.]
- B51<sup>2</sup> Same [v. 1-65]. [1901.]
- [Similar directions were included in several of the general indexes to monthly consular reports; see S4.8:]
- F76 Foreign Commerce Bureau. Bureau of Foreign Commerce [announcement of change of name from Bureau of Statistics]. July 1, 1897.
- M29 Malta. Debate [in House of Representatives] on granting salary to consulate at Malta. Mar. 20, 1866. 4<sup>o</sup>
- T17 Tariffs of Central America and British West Indies. [1891.] [See also S4.9:16.]

**S4.3: Bulletins**

(nos.)

[None issued.]



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued****S4.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports**(nos.) [Transferred to Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (C14.6:), July 1, 1903.  
Daily except Sundays and holidays.]

|          |          |           |          |           |          |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1, Jan.  | 3, 1898  | 59, Mar.  | 12, 1898 | 117, May  | 17, 1898 |
| 2, Jan.  | 4, 1898  | 60, Mar.  | 14, 1898 | 118, May  | 18, 1898 |
| 3, Jan.  | 5, 1898  | 61, Mar.  | 15, 1898 | 119, May  | 19, 1898 |
| 4, Jan.  | 6, 1898  | 62, Mar.  | 16, 1898 | 120, May  | 20, 1898 |
| 5, Jan.  | 7, 1898  | 63, Mar.  | 17, 1898 | 121, May  | 21, 1898 |
| 6, Jan.  | 8, 1898  | 64, Mar.  | 18, 1898 | 122, May  | 23, 1898 |
| 7, Jan.  | 10, 1898 | 65, Mar.  | 19, 1898 | 123, May  | 24, 1898 |
| 8, Jan.  | 11, 1898 | 66, Mar.  | 21, 1898 | 124, May  | 25, 1898 |
| 9, Jan.  | 12, 1898 | 67, Mar.  | 22, 1898 | 125, May  | 26, 1898 |
| 10, Jan. | 13, 1898 | 68, Mar.  | 23, 1898 | 126, May  | 27, 1898 |
| 11, Jan. | 14, 1898 | 69, Mar.  | 24, 1898 | 127, May  | 28, 1898 |
| 12, Jan. | 15, 1898 | 70, Mar.  | 25, 1898 | 128, May  | 31, 1898 |
| 13, Jan. | 17, 1898 | 71, Mar.  | 26, 1898 | 129, June | 1, 1898  |
| 14, Jan. | 18, 1898 | 72, Mar.  | 28, 1898 | 130, June | 2, 1898  |
| 15, Jan. | 19, 1898 | 73, Mar.  | 29, 1898 | 131, June | 3, 1898  |
| 16, Jan. | 20, 1898 | 74, Mar.  | 30, 1898 | 132, June | 4, 1898  |
| 17, Jan. | 21, 1898 | 75, Mar.  | 31, 1898 | 133, June | 6, 1898  |
| 18, Jan. | 22, 1898 | 76, Apr.  | 1, 1898  | 134, June | 7, 1898  |
| 19, Jan. | 24, 1898 | 77, Apr.  | 2, 1898  | 135, June | 8, 1898  |
| 20, Jan. | 25, 1898 | 78, Apr.  | 4, 1898  | 136, June | 9, 1898  |
| 21, Jan. | 26, 1898 | 79, Apr.  | 5, 1898  | 137, June | 10, 1898 |
| 22, Jan. | 27, 1898 | 80, Apr.  | 6, 1898  | 138, June | 11, 1898 |
| 23, Jan. | 28, 1898 | 81, Apr.  | 7, 1898  | 139, June | 13, 1898 |
| 24, Jan. | 29, 1898 | 82, Apr.  | 8, 1898  | 140, June | 14, 1898 |
| 25, Jan. | 31, 1898 | 83, Apr.  | 9, 1898  | 141, June | 15, 1898 |
| 26, Feb. | 1, 1898  | 84, Apr.  | 11, 1898 | 142, June | 16, 1898 |
| 27, Feb. | 2, 1898  | 85, Apr.  | 12, 1898 | 143, June | 17, 1898 |
| 28, Feb. | 3, 1898  | 86, Apr.  | 13, 1898 | 144, June | 18, 1898 |
| 29, Feb. | 4, 1898  | 87, Apr.  | 14, 1898 | 145, June | 20, 1898 |
| 30, Feb. | 5, 1898  | 88, Apr.  | 15, 1898 | 146, June | 21, 1898 |
| 31, Feb. | 7, 1898  | 89, Apr.  | 16, 1898 | 147, June | 22, 1898 |
| 32, Feb. | 8, 1898  | 90, Apr.  | 18, 1898 | 148, June | 23, 1898 |
| 33, Feb. | 9, 1898  | 91, Apr.  | 19, 1898 | 149, June | 24, 1898 |
| 34, Feb. | 10, 1898 | 92, Apr.  | 20, 1898 | 150, June | 25, 1898 |
| 35, Feb. | 11, 1898 | 93, Apr.  | 21, 1898 | 151, June | 27, 1898 |
| 36, Feb. | 12, 1898 | 94, Apr.  | 22, 1898 | 152, June | 28, 1898 |
| 37, Feb. | 14, 1898 | 95, Apr.  | 23, 1898 | 153, June | 28, 1898 |
| 38, Feb. | 15, 1898 | 96, Apr.  | 25, 1898 | 154, June | 29, 1898 |
| 39, Feb. | 16, 1898 | 97, Apr.  | 26, 1898 | 155, June | 30, 1898 |
| 40, Feb. | 17, 1898 | 98, Apr.  | 27, 1898 | 156, July | 1, 1898  |
| 41, Feb. | 18, 1898 | 99, Apr.  | 28, 1898 | 157, July | 2, 1898  |
| 42, Feb. | 19, 1898 | 100, Apr. | 29, 1898 | 158, July | 5, 1898  |
| 43, Feb. | 21, 1898 | 101, Apr. | 30, 1898 | 159, July | 6, 1898  |
| 44, Feb. | 23, 1898 | 102, May  | 2, 1898  | 160, July | 7, 1898  |
| 45, Feb. | 24, 1898 | 103, May  | 3, 1898  | 161, July | 8, 1898  |
| 46, Feb. | 25, 1898 | 104, May  | 4, 1898  | 162, July | 9, 1898  |
| 47, Feb. | 26, 1898 | 105, May  | 5, 1898  | 163, July | 11, 1898 |
| 48, Feb. | 28, 1898 | 106, May  | 6, 1898  | 164, July | 12, 1898 |
| 49, Mar. | 1, 1898  | 107, May  | 7, 1898  | 165, July | 13, 1898 |
| 50, Mar. | 2, 1898  | 108, May  | 9, 1898  | 166, July | 14, 1898 |
| 51, Mar. | 3, 1898  | 109, May  | 10, 1898 | 167, July | 15, 1898 |
| 52, Mar. | 4, 1898  | 110, May  | 10, 1898 | 168, July | 16, 1898 |
| 53, Mar. | 5, 1898  | 111, May  | 11, 1898 | 169, July | 18, 1898 |
| 54, Mar. | 7, 1898  | 112, May  | 12, 1898 | 170, July | 19, 1898 |
| 55, Mar. | 8, 1898  | 113, May  | 12, 1898 | 171, July | 20, 1898 |
| 56, Mar. | 9, 1898  | 114, May  | 13, 1898 | 172, July | 21, 1898 |
| 57, Mar. | 10, 1898 | 115, May  | 14, 1898 | 173, July | 22, 1898 |
| 58, Mar. | 11, 1898 | 116, May  | 16, 1898 | 174, July | 23, 1898 |



## Classification no. S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

## S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

|                           |                    |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (nos.) 175, July 25, 1898 | 239, Oct. 7, 1898  | 303, Dec. 20, 1898 |
| 176, July 26, 1898        | 240, Oct. 8, 1898  | 304, Dec. 21, 1898 |
| 177, July 27, 1898        | 241, Oct. 10, 1898 | 305, Dec. 22, 1898 |
| 178, July 28, 1898        | 242, Oct. 10, 1898 | 306, Dec. 23, 1898 |
| 179, July 29, 1898        | 243, Oct. 11, 1898 | 307, Dec. 24, 1898 |
| 180, July 30, 1898        | 244, Oct. 12, 1898 | 308, Dec. 24, 1898 |
| 181, Aug. 1, 1898         | 245, Oct. 13, 1898 | 309, Dec. 27, 1898 |
| 182, Aug. 2, 1898         | 246, Oct. 14, 1898 | 310, Dec. 28, 1898 |
| 183, Aug. 3, 1898         | 247, Oct. 15, 1898 | 311, Dec. 29, 1898 |
| 184, Aug. 4, 1898         | 248, Oct. 17, 1898 | 312, Dec. 30, 1898 |
| 185, Aug. 5, 1898         | 249, Oct. 17, 1898 | 313, Dec. 31, 1898 |
| 186, Aug. 6, 1898         | 250, Oct. 18, 1898 | 314, Jan. 3, 1899  |
| 187, Aug. 8, 1898         | 251, Oct. 19, 1898 | 315, Jan. 4, 1899  |
| 188, Aug. 9, 1898         | 252, Oct. 20, 1898 | 316, Jan. 5, 1899  |
| 189, Aug. 10, 1898        | 253, Oct. 21, 1898 | 317, Jan. 6, 1899  |
| 190, Aug. 11, 1898        | 254, Oct. 22, 1898 | 318, Jan. 7, 1899  |
| 191, Aug. 12, 1898        | 255, Oct. 24, 1898 | 319, Jan. 9, 1899  |
| 192, Aug. 13, 1898        | 256, Oct. 25, 1898 | 320, Jan. 10, 1899 |
| 193, Aug. 15, 1898        | 257, Oct. 26, 1898 | 321, Jan. 11, 1899 |
| 194, Aug. 16, 1898        | 258, Oct. 27, 1898 | 322, Jan. 12, 1899 |
| 195, Aug. 17, 1898        | 259, Oct. 28, 1898 | 323, Jan. 13, 1899 |
| 196, Aug. 18, 1898        | 260, Oct. 29, 1898 | 324, Jan. 14, 1899 |
| 197, Aug. 19, 1898        | 261, Oct. 31, 1898 | 325, Jan. 16, 1899 |
| 198, Aug. 20, 1898        | 262, Nov. 1, 1898  | 326, Jan. 17, 1899 |
| 199, Aug. 22, 1898        | 263, Nov. 2, 1898  | 327, Jan. 18, 1899 |
| 200, Aug. 23, 1898        | 264, Nov. 3, 1898  | 328, Jan. 19, 1899 |
| 201, Aug. 24, 1898        | 265, Nov. 4, 1898  | 329, Jan. 20, 1899 |
| 202, Aug. 25, 1898        | 266, Nov. 5, 1898  | 330, Jan. 21, 1899 |
| 203, Aug. 26, 1898        | 267, Nov. 7, 1898  | 331, Jan. 23, 1899 |
| 204, Aug. 27, 1898        | 268, Nov. 8, 1898  | 332, Jan. 24, 1899 |
| 205, Aug. 29, 1898        | 269, Nov. 9, 1898  | 333, Jan. 25, 1899 |
| 206, Aug. 30, 1898        | 270, Nov. 10, 1898 | 334, Jan. 26, 1899 |
| 207, Aug. 31, 1898        | 271, Nov. 11, 1898 | 335, Jan. 27, 1899 |
| 208, Sept. 1, 1898        | 272, Nov. 12, 1898 | 336, Jan. 28, 1899 |
| 209, Sept. 2, 1898        | 273, Nov. 14, 1898 | 337, Jan. 30, 1899 |
| 210, Sept. 3, 1898        | 274, Nov. 15, 1898 | 338, Jan. 31, 1899 |
| 211, Sept. 6, 1898        | 275, Nov. 16, 1898 | 339, Feb. 1, 1899  |
| 212, Sept. 7, 1898        | 276, Nov. 17, 1898 | 340, Feb. 2, 1899  |
| 213, Sept. 8, 1898        | 277, Nov. 18, 1898 | 341, Feb. 3, 1899  |
| 214, Sept. 9, 1898        | 278, Nov. 19, 1898 | 342, Feb. 4, 1899  |
| 215, Sept. 10, 1898       | 279, Nov. 21, 1898 | 343, Feb. 6, 1899  |
| 216, Sept. 12, 1898       | 280, Nov. 22, 1898 | 344, Feb. 7, 1899  |
| 217, Sept. 13, 1898       | 281, Nov. 23, 1898 | 345, Feb. 8, 1899  |
| 218, Sept. 14, 1898       | 282, Nov. 25, 1898 | 346, Feb. 9, 1899  |
| 219, Sept. 15, 1898       | 283, Nov. 26, 1898 | 347, Feb. 10, 1899 |
| 220, Sept. 16, 1898       | 284, Nov. 28, 1898 | 348, Feb. 11, 1899 |
| 221, Sept. 17, 1898       | 285, Nov. 29, 1898 | 349, Feb. 13, 1899 |
| 222, Sept. 17, 1898       | 286, Nov. 30, 1898 | 350, Feb. 14, 1899 |
| 223, Sept. 19, 1898       | 287, Dec. 1, 1898  | 351, Feb. 15, 1899 |
| 224, Sept. 20, 1898       | 288, Dec. 2, 1898  | 352, Feb. 16, 1899 |
| 225, Sept. 21, 1898       | 289, Dec. 3, 1898  | 353, Feb. 17, 1899 |
| 226, Sept. 22, 1898       | 290, Dec. 5, 1898  | 354, Feb. 18, 1899 |
| 227, Sept. 23, 1898       | 291, Dec. 6, 1898  | 355, Feb. 20, 1899 |
| 228, Sept. 24, 1898       | 292, Dec. 7, 1898  | 356, Feb. 21, 1899 |
| 229, Sept. 26, 1898       | 293, Dec. 8, 1898  | 357, Feb. 23, 1899 |
| 230, Sept. 27, 1898       | 294, Dec. 9, 1898  | 358, Feb. 24, 1899 |
| 231, Sept. 28, 1898       | 295, Dec. 10, 1898 | 359, Feb. 25, 1899 |
| 232, Sept. 29, 1898       | 296, Dec. 12, 1898 | 360, Feb. 27, 1899 |
| 233, Sept. 30, 1898       | 297, Dec. 13, 1898 | 361, Feb. 28, 1899 |
| 234, Oct. 1, 1898         | 298, Dec. 14, 1898 | 362, Mar. 1, 1899  |
| 235, Oct. 3, 1898         | 299, Dec. 15, 1898 | 363, Mar. 2, 1899  |
| 236, Oct. 4, 1898         | 300, Dec. 16, 1898 | 364, Mar. 3, 1899  |
| 237, Oct. 5, 1898         | 301, Dec. 17, 1898 | 365, Mar. 4, 1899  |
| 238, Oct. 6, 1898         | 302, Dec. 19, 1898 | 366, Mar. 6, 1899  |



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued**

|             |                    |                    |                     |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 0001 (nos.) | 367, Mar. 7, 1899  | 431, May 20, 1899  | 495, Aug. 5, 1899   |
| 0001 72     | 368, Mar. 8, 1899  | 432, May 22, 1899  | 496, Aug. 7, 1899   |
| 0001 82     | 369, Mar. 9, 1899  | 433, May 23, 1899  | 497, Aug. 8, 1899   |
| 0001 82     | 370, Mar. 10, 1899 | 434, May 24, 1899  | 498, Aug. 9, 1899   |
| 0001 82     | 371, Mar. 11, 1899 | 435, May 25, 1899  | 499, Aug. 10, 1899  |
| 0001 13     | 372, Mar. 13, 1899 | 436, May 26, 1899  | 500, Aug. 11, 1899  |
| 0001 2      | 373, Mar. 14, 1899 | 437, May 27, 1899  | 501, Aug. 12, 1899  |
| 0001 3      | 374, Mar. 15, 1899 | 438, May 29, 1899  | 502, Aug. 14, 1899  |
| 0001 4      | 375, Mar. 16, 1899 | 439, May 31, 1899  | 503, Aug. 15, 1899  |
| 0001 5      | 376, Mar. 17, 1899 | 440, June 1, 1899  | 504, Aug. 16, 1899  |
| 0001 6      | 377, Mar. 18, 1899 | 441, June 2, 1899  | 505, Aug. 17, 1899  |
| 0001 7      | 378, Mar. 20, 1899 | 442, June 3, 1899  | 506, Aug. 18, 1899  |
| 0001 8      | 379, Mar. 21, 1899 | 443, June 5, 1899  | 507, Aug. 19, 1899  |
| 0001 9      | 380, Mar. 22, 1899 | 444, June 6, 1899  | 508, Aug. 21, 1899  |
| 0001 01     | 381, Mar. 23, 1899 | 445, June 7, 1899  | 509, Aug. 22, 1899  |
| 0001 11     | 382, Mar. 24, 1899 | 446, June 8, 1899  | 510, Aug. 23, 1899  |
| 0001 21     | 383, Mar. 25, 1899 | 447, June 9, 1899  | 511, Aug. 24, 1899  |
| 0001 31     | 384, Mar. 27, 1899 | 448, June 10, 1899 | 512, Aug. 25, 1899  |
| 0001 41     | 385, Mar. 28, 1899 | 449, June 12, 1899 | 513, Aug. 26, 1899  |
| 0001 51     | 386, Mar. 29, 1899 | 450, June 13, 1899 | 514, Aug. 28, 1899  |
| 0001 61     | 387, Mar. 30, 1899 | 451, June 14, 1899 | 515, Aug. 29, 1899  |
| 0001 71     | 388, Mar. 31, 1899 | 452, June 15, 1899 | 516, Aug. 30, 1899  |
| 0001 81     | 389, Apr. 1, 1899  | 453, June 16, 1899 | 517, Aug. 31, 1899  |
| 0001 92     | 390, Apr. 3, 1899  | 454, June 17, 1899 | 518, Sept. 1, 1899  |
| 0001 12     | 391, Apr. 4, 1899  | 455, June 19, 1899 | 519, Sept. 2, 1899  |
| 0001 22     | 392, Apr. 5, 1899  | 456, June 20, 1899 | 520, Sept. 5, 1899  |
| 0001 32     | 393, Apr. 6, 1899  | 457, June 21, 1899 | 521, Sept. 6, 1899  |
| 0001 42     | 394, Apr. 7, 1899  | 458, June 22, 1899 | 522, Sept. 7, 1899  |
| 0001 52     | 395, Apr. 8, 1899  | 459, June 23, 1899 | 523, Sept. 8, 1899  |
| 0001 62     | 396, Apr. 10, 1899 | 460, June 24, 1899 | 524, Sept. 9, 1899  |
| 0001 72     | 397, Apr. 11, 1899 | 461, June 26, 1899 | 525, Sept. 11, 1899 |
| 0001 82     | 398, Apr. 12, 1899 | 462, June 27, 1899 | 526, Sept. 12, 1899 |
| 0001 92     | 399, Apr. 13, 1899 | 463, June 28, 1899 | 527, Sept. 13, 1899 |
| 0001 02     | 400, Apr. 14, 1899 | 464, June 29, 1899 | 528, Sept. 14, 1899 |
| 0001 12     | 401, Apr. 15, 1899 | 465, June 30, 1899 | 529, Sept. 15, 1899 |
| 0001 22     | 402, Apr. 17, 1899 | 466, July 1, 1899  | 530, Sept. 16, 1899 |
| 0001 32     | 403, Apr. 18, 1899 | 467, July 3, 1899  | 531, Sept. 18, 1899 |
| 0001 42     | 404, Apr. 19, 1899 | 468, July 5, 1899  | 532, Sept. 19, 1899 |
| 0001 52     | 405, Apr. 20, 1899 | 469, July 6, 1899  | 533, Sept. 20, 1899 |
| 0001 62     | 406, Apr. 21, 1899 | 470, July 7, 1899  | 534, Sept. 21, 1899 |
| 0001 72     | 407, Apr. 22, 1899 | 471, July 8, 1899  | 535, Sept. 22, 1899 |
| 0001 82     | 408, Apr. 24, 1899 | 472, July 10, 1899 | 536, Sept. 23, 1899 |
| 0001 92     | 409, Apr. 25, 1899 | 473, July 11, 1899 | 537, Sept. 25, 1899 |
| 0001 02     | 410, Apr. 26, 1899 | 474, July 12, 1899 | 538, Sept. 26, 1899 |
| 0001 12     | 411, Apr. 27, 1899 | 475, July 13, 1899 | 539, Sept. 27, 1899 |
| 0001 22     | 412, Apr. 28, 1899 | 476, July 14, 1899 | 540, Sept. 28, 1899 |
| 0001 32     | 413, Apr. 29, 1899 | 477, July 15, 1899 | 541, Sept. 29, 1899 |
| 0001 42     | 414, May 1, 1899   | 478, July 17, 1899 | 542, Sept. 30, 1899 |
| 0001 52     | 415, May 2, 1899   | 479, July 18, 1899 | 543, Oct. 2, 1899   |
| 0001 62     | 416, May 3, 1899   | 480, July 19, 1899 | 544, Oct. 4, 1899   |
| 0001 72     | 417, May 4, 1899   | 481, July 20, 1899 | 545, Oct. 5, 1899   |
| 0001 82     | 418, May 5, 1899   | 482, July 21, 1899 | 546, Oct. 6, 1899   |
| 0001 92     | 419, May 6, 1899   | 483, July 22, 1899 | 547, Oct. 7, 1899   |
| 0001 02     | 420, May 8, 1899   | 484, July 24, 1899 | 548, Oct. 9, 1899   |
| 0001 12     | 421, May 9, 1899   | 485, July 25, 1899 | 549, Oct. 10, 1899  |
| 0001 22     | 422, May 10, 1899  | 486, July 26, 1899 | 550, Oct. 11, 1899  |
| 0001 32     | 423, May 11, 1899  | 487, July 27, 1899 | 551, Oct. 12, 1899  |
| 0001 42     | 424, May 12, 1899  | 488, July 28, 1899 | 552, Oct. 13, 1899  |
| 0001 52     | 425, May 13, 1899  | 489, July 29, 1899 | 553, Oct. 14, 1899  |
| 0001 62     | 426, May 15, 1899  | 490, July 31, 1899 | 554, Oct. 16, 1899  |
| 0001 72     | 427, May 16, 1899  | 491, Aug. 1, 1899  | 555, Oct. 17, 1899  |
| 0001 82     | 428, May 17, 1899  | 492, Aug. 2, 1899  | 556, Oct. 18, 1899  |
| 0001 92     | 429, May 18, 1899  | 493, Aug. 3, 1899  | 557, Oct. 19, 1899  |
| 0001 02     | 430, May 19, 1899  | 494, Aug. 4, 1899  | 558, Oct. 20, 1899  |



## Classification no. S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

## S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

| (nos.) |           |          |           |          |           |          |
|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|        | 559, Oct. | 21, 1899 | 623, Jan. | 9, 1900  | 687, Mar. | 26, 1900 |
|        | 560, Oct. | 23, 1899 | 624, Jan. | 10, 1900 | 688, Mar. | 27, 1900 |
|        | 561, Oct. | 24, 1899 | 625, Jan. | 11, 1900 | 689, Mar. | 28, 1900 |
|        | 562, Oct. | 25, 1899 | 626, Jan. | 12, 1900 | 690, Mar. | 29, 1900 |
|        | 563, Oct. | 26, 1899 | 627, Jan. | 13, 1900 | 691, Mar. | 30, 1900 |
|        | 564, Oct. | 27, 1899 | 628, Jan. | 15, 1900 | 692, Mar. | 31, 1900 |
|        | 565, Oct. | 28, 1899 | 629, Jan. | 16, 1900 | 693, Apr. | 2, 1900  |
|        | 566, Oct. | 30, 1899 | 630, Jan. | 17, 1900 | 694, Apr. | 3, 1900  |
|        | 567, Oct. | 31, 1899 | 631, Jan. | 18, 1900 | 695, Apr. | 4, 1900  |
|        | 568, Nov. | 1, 1899  | 632, Jan. | 19, 1900 | 696, Apr. | 5, 1900  |
|        | 569, Nov. | 2, 1899  | 633, Jan. | 20, 1900 | 697, Apr. | 6, 1900  |
|        | 570, Nov. | 3, 1899  | 634, Jan. | 22, 1900 | 698, Apr. | 7, 1900  |
|        | 571, Nov. | 4, 1899  | 635, Jan. | 23, 1900 | 699, Apr. | 9, 1900  |
|        | 572, Nov. | 6, 1899  | 636, Jan. | 24, 1900 | 700, Apr. | 10, 1900 |
|        | 573, Nov. | 7, 1899  | 637, Jan. | 25, 1900 | 701, Apr. | 11, 1900 |
|        | 574, Nov. | 8, 1899  | 638, Jan. | 26, 1900 | 702, Apr. | 12, 1900 |
|        | 575, Nov. | 9, 1899  | 639, Jan. | 27, 1900 | 703, Apr. | 13, 1900 |
|        | 576, Nov. | 10, 1899 | 640, Jan. | 29, 1900 | 704, Apr. | 14, 1900 |
|        | 577, Nov. | 11, 1899 | 641, Jan. | 30, 1900 | 705, Apr. | 16, 1900 |
|        | 578, Nov. | 13, 1899 | 642, Jan. | 31, 1900 | 706, Apr. | 17, 1900 |
|        | 579, Nov. | 14, 1899 | 643, Feb. | 1, 1900  | 707, Apr. | 18, 1900 |
|        | 580, Nov. | 15, 1899 | 644, Feb. | 2, 1900  | 708, Apr. | 19, 1900 |
|        | 581, Nov. | 16, 1899 | 645, Feb. | 3, 1900  | 709, Apr. | 20, 1900 |
|        | 582, Nov. | 17, 1899 | 646, Feb. | 5, 1900  | 710, Apr. | 21, 1900 |
|        | 583, Nov. | 18, 1899 | 647, Feb. | 6, 1900  | 711, Apr. | 23, 1900 |
|        | 584, Nov. | 20, 1899 | 648, Feb. | 7, 1900  | 712, Apr. | 24, 1900 |
|        | 585, Nov. | 21, 1899 | 649, Feb. | 8, 1900  | 713, Apr. | 25, 1900 |
|        | 586, Nov. | 22, 1899 | 650, Feb. | 9, 1900  | 714, Apr. | 26, 1900 |
|        | 587, Nov. | 23, 1899 | 651, Feb. | 10, 1900 | 715, Apr. | 27, 1900 |
|        | 588, Nov. | 24, 1899 | 652, Feb. | 12, 1900 | 716, Apr. | 28, 1900 |
|        | 589, Nov. | 27, 1899 | 653, Feb. | 13, 1900 | 717, Apr. | 30, 1900 |
|        | 590, Nov. | 28, 1899 | 654, Feb. | 14, 1900 | 718, May  | 1, 1900  |
|        | 591, Nov. | 29, 1899 | 655, Feb. | 15, 1900 | 719, May  | 2, 1900  |
|        | 592, Dec. | 1, 1899  | 656, Feb. | 16, 1900 | 720, May  | 3, 1900  |
|        | 593, Dec. | 2, 1899  | 657, Feb. | 17, 1900 | 721, May  | 4, 1900  |
|        | 594, Dec. | 4, 1899  | 658, Feb. | 19, 1900 | 722, May  | 5, 1900  |
|        | 595, Dec. | 5, 1899  | 659, Feb. | 20, 1900 | 723, May  | 7, 1900  |
|        | 596, Dec. | 6, 1899  | 660, Feb. | 21, 1900 | 724, May  | 8, 1900  |
|        | 597, Dec. | 7, 1899  | 661, Feb. | 23, 1900 | 725, May  | 9, 1900  |
|        | 598, Dec. | 8, 1899  | 662, Feb. | 24, 1900 | 726, May  | 10, 1900 |
|        | 599, Dec. | 9, 1899  | 663, Feb. | 26, 1900 | 727, May  | 11, 1900 |
|        | 600, Dec. | 11, 1899 | 664, Feb. | 27, 1900 | 728, May  | 12, 1900 |
|        | 601, Dec. | 12, 1899 | 665, Feb. | 28, 1900 | 729, May  | 14, 1900 |
|        | 602, Dec. | 13, 1899 | 666, Mar. | 1, 1900  | 730, May  | 15, 1900 |
|        | 603, Dec. | 14, 1899 | 667, Mar. | 2, 1900  | 731, May  | 16, 1900 |
|        | 604, Dec. | 15, 1899 | 668, Mar. | 3, 1900  | 732, May  | 17, 1900 |
|        | 605, Dec. | 16, 1899 | 669, Mar. | 5, 1900  | 733, May  | 18, 1900 |
|        | 606, Dec. | 18, 1899 | 670, Mar. | 6, 1900  | 734, May  | 19, 1900 |
|        | 607, Dec. | 19, 1899 | 671, Mar. | 7, 1900  | 735, May  | 21, 1900 |
|        | 608, Dec. | 20, 1899 | 672, Mar. | 8, 1900  | 736, May  | 22, 1900 |
|        | 609, Dec. | 21, 1899 | 673, Mar. | 9, 1900  | 737, May  | 23, 1900 |
|        | 610, Dec. | 22, 1899 | 674, Mar. | 10, 1900 | 738, May  | 24, 1900 |
|        | 611, Dec. | 23, 1899 | 675, Mar. | 12, 1900 | 739, May  | 25, 1900 |
|        | 612, Dec. | 26, 1899 | 676, Mar. | 13, 1900 | 740, May  | 26, 1900 |
|        | 613, Dec. | 27, 1899 | 677, Mar. | 14, 1900 | 741, May  | 28, 1900 |
|        | 614, Dec. | 28, 1899 | 678, Mar. | 15, 1900 | 742, May  | 29, 1900 |
|        | 615, Dec. | 29, 1899 | 679, Mar. | 16, 1900 | 743, May  | 31, 1900 |
|        | 616, Dec. | 30, 1899 | 680, Mar. | 17, 1900 | 744, June | 1, 1900  |
|        | 617, Jan. | 2, 1900  | 681, Mar. | 19, 1900 | 745, June | 2, 1900  |
|        | 618, Jan. | 3, 1900  | 682, Mar. | 20, 1900 | 746, June | 4, 1900  |
|        | 619, Jan. | 4, 1900  | 683, Mar. | 21, 1900 | 747, June | 5, 1900  |
|        | 620, Jan. | 5, 1900  | 684, Mar. | 22, 1900 | 748, June | 6, 1900  |
|        | 621, Jan. | 6, 1900  | 685, Mar. | 23, 1900 | 749, June | 7, 1900  |
|        | 622, Jan. | 8, 1900  | 686, Mar. | 24, 1900 | 750, June | 8, 1900  |



## Classification no. S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

## S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

|         |                          |                     |                    |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1001 00 | (nos.) 751, June 9, 1900 | 815, Aug. 23, 1900  | 879, Nov. 6, 1900  |
| 1001 01 | 752, June 11, 1900       | 816, Aug. 24, 1900  | 880, Nov. 7, 1900  |
| 1001 02 | 753, June 12, 1900       | 817, Aug. 25, 1900  | 881, Nov. 8, 1900  |
| 1001 03 | 754, June 13, 1900       | 818, Aug. 27, 1900  | 882, Nov. 9, 1900  |
| 1001 04 | 755, June 14, 1900       | 819, Aug. 28, 1900  | 883, Nov. 10, 1900 |
| 1001 05 | 756, June 15, 1900       | 820, Aug. 29, 1900  | 884, Nov. 12, 1900 |
| 1001 06 | 757, June 16, 1900       | 821, Aug. 30, 1900  | 885, Nov. 13, 1900 |
| 1001 07 | 758, June 18, 1900       | 822, Aug. 31, 1900  | 886, Nov. 14, 1900 |
| 1001 08 | 759, June 19, 1900       | 823, Sept. 1, 1900  | 887, Nov. 15, 1900 |
| 1001 09 | 760, June 20, 1900       | 824, Sept. 4, 1900  | 888, Nov. 16, 1900 |
| 1001 10 | 761, June 21, 1900       | 825, Sept. 5, 1900  | 889, Nov. 17, 1900 |
| 1001 11 | 762, June 22, 1900       | 826, Sept. 6, 1900  | 890, Nov. 19, 1900 |
| 1001 12 | 763, June 23, 1900       | 827, Sept. 7, 1900  | 891, Nov. 20, 1900 |
| 1001 13 | 764, June 25, 1900       | 828, Sept. 8, 1900  | 892, Nov. 21, 1900 |
| 1001 14 | 765, June 26, 1900       | 829, Sept. 10, 1900 | 893, Nov. 22, 1900 |
| 1001 15 | 766, June 27, 1900       | 830, Sept. 11, 1900 | 894, Nov. 23, 1900 |
| 1001 16 | 767, June 28, 1900       | 831, Sept. 12, 1900 | 895, Nov. 24, 1900 |
| 1001 17 | 768, June 29, 1900       | 832, Sept. 13, 1900 | 896, Nov. 26, 1900 |
| 1001 18 | 769, June 30, 1900       | 833, Sept. 14, 1900 | 897, Nov. 27, 1900 |
| 1001 19 | 770, July 2, 1900        | 834, Sept. 15, 1900 | 898, Nov. 28, 1900 |
| 1001 20 | 771, July 3, 1900        | 835, Sept. 17, 1900 | 899, Nov. 30, 1900 |
| 1001 21 | 772, July 5, 1900        | 836, Sept. 18, 1900 | 900, Dec. 1, 1900  |
| 1001 22 | 773, July 6, 1900        | 837, Sept. 19, 1900 | 901, Dec. 3, 1900  |
| 1001 23 | 774, July 7, 1900        | 838, Sept. 20, 1900 | 902, Dec. 4, 1900  |
| 1001 24 | 775, July 9, 1900        | 839, Sept. 21, 1900 | 903, Dec. 5, 1900  |
| 1001 25 | 776, July 10, 1900       | 840, Sept. 22, 1900 | 904, Dec. 6, 1900  |
| 1001 26 | 777, July 11, 1900       | 841, Sept. 24, 1900 | 905, Dec. 7, 1900  |
| 1001 27 | 778, July 12, 1900       | 842, Sept. 25, 1900 | 906, Dec. 8, 1900  |
| 1001 28 | 779, July 13, 1900       | 843, Sept. 26, 1900 | 907, Dec. 10, 1900 |
| 1001 29 | 780, July 14, 1900       | 844, Sept. 27, 1900 | 908, Dec. 11, 1900 |
| 1001 30 | 781, July 16, 1900       | 845, Sept. 28, 1900 | 909, Dec. 13, 1900 |
| 1001 31 | 782, July 17, 1900       | 846, Sept. 29, 1900 | 910, Dec. 14, 1900 |
| 1001 32 | 783, July 18, 1900       | 847, Oct. 1, 1900   | 911, Dec. 15, 1900 |
| 1001 33 | 784, July 19, 1900       | 848, Oct. 2, 1900   | 912, Dec. 17, 1900 |
| 1001 34 | 785, July 20, 1900       | 849, Oct. 3, 1900   | 913, Dec. 18, 1900 |
| 1001 35 | 786, July 21, 1900       | 850, Oct. 4, 1900   | 914, Dec. 19, 1900 |
| 1001 36 | 787, July 23, 1900       | 851, Oct. 5, 1900   | 915, Dec. 20, 1900 |
| 1001 37 | 788, July 24, 1900       | 852, Oct. 6, 1900   | 916, Dec. 21, 1900 |
| 1001 38 | 789, July 25, 1900       | 853, Oct. 8, 1900   | 917, Dec. 22, 1900 |
| 1001 39 | 790, July 26, 1900       | 854, Oct. 9, 1900   | 918, Dec. 24, 1900 |
| 1001 40 | 791, July 27, 1900       | 855, Oct. 10, 1900  | 919, Dec. 26, 1900 |
| 1001 41 | 792, July 28, 1900       | 856, Oct. 11, 1900  | 920, Dec. 27, 1900 |
| 1001 42 | 793, July 30, 1900       | 857, Oct. 12, 1900  | 921, Dec. 28, 1900 |
| 1001 43 | 794, July 31, 1900       | 858, Oct. 12, 1900  | 922, Dec. 29, 1900 |
| 1001 44 | 795, Aug. 1, 1900        | 859, Oct. 13, 1900  | 923, Dec. 31, 1900 |
| 1001 45 | 796, Aug. 2, 1900        | 860, Oct. 15, 1900  | 924, Jan. 2, 1901  |
| 1001 46 | 797, Aug. 3, 1900        | 861, Oct. 16, 1900  | 925, Jan. 3, 1901  |
| 1001 47 | 798, Aug. 4, 1900        | 862, Oct. 17, 1900  | 926, Jan. 4, 1901  |
| 1001 48 | 799, Aug. 6, 1900        | 863, Oct. 18, 1900  | 927, Jan. 5, 1901  |
| 1001 49 | 800, Aug. 7, 1900        | 864, Oct. 19, 1900  | 928, Jan. 7, 1901  |
| 1001 50 | 801, Aug. 8, 1900        | 865, Oct. 20, 1900  | 929, Jan. 8, 1901  |
| 1001 51 | 802, Aug. 9, 1900        | 866, Oct. 22, 1900  | 930, Jan. 9, 1901  |
| 1001 52 | 803, Aug. 9, 1900        | 867, Oct. 23, 1900  | 931, Jan. 10, 1901 |
| 1001 53 | 804, Aug. 10, 1900       | 868, Oct. 24, 1900  | 932, Jan. 11, 1901 |
| 1001 54 | 805, Aug. 11, 1900       | 869, Oct. 25, 1900  | 933, Jan. 12, 1901 |
| 1001 55 | 806, Aug. 13, 1900       | 870, Oct. 26, 1900  | 934, Jan. 14, 1901 |
| 1001 56 | 807, Aug. 14, 1900       | 871, Oct. 27, 1900  | 935, Jan. 15, 1901 |
| 1001 57 | 808, Aug. 15, 1900       | 872, Oct. 29, 1900  | 936, Jan. 16, 1901 |
| 1001 58 | 809, Aug. 16, 1900       | 873, Oct. 30, 1900  | 937, Jan. 17, 1901 |
| 1001 59 | 810, Aug. 17, 1900       | 874, Oct. 31, 1900  | 938, Jan. 18, 1901 |
| 1001 60 | 811, Aug. 18, 1900       | 875, Nov. 1, 1900   | 939, Jan. 19, 1901 |
| 1001 61 | 812, Aug. 20, 1900       | 876, Nov. 2, 1900   | 940, Jan. 21, 1901 |
| 1001 62 | 813, Aug. 21, 1900       | 877, Nov. 3, 1900   | 941, Jan. 22, 1901 |
| 1001 63 | 814, Aug. 22, 1900       | 878, Nov. 5, 1900   | 942, Jan. 23, 1901 |



## Classification no. S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

## S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

|        |                    |                     |                     |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (nos.) | 943, Jan. 24, 1901 | 1007, Apr. 10, 1901 | 1071, June 25, 1901 |
|        | 944, Jan. 25, 1901 | 1008, Apr. 11, 1901 | 1072, June 26, 1901 |
|        | 945, Jan. 26, 1901 | 1009, Apr. 12, 1901 | 1073, June 27, 1901 |
|        | 946, Jan. 28, 1901 | 1010, Apr. 13, 1901 | 1074, June 28, 1901 |
|        | 947, Jan. 29, 1901 | 1011, Apr. 15, 1901 | 1075, June 29, 1901 |
|        | 948, Jan. 30, 1901 | 1012, Apr. 16, 1901 | 1076, July 1, 1901  |
|        | 949, Jan. 31, 1901 | 1013, Apr. 17, 1901 | 1077, July 2, 1901  |
|        | 950, Feb. 1, 1901  | 1014, Apr. 18, 1901 | 1078, July 3, 1901  |
|        | 951, Feb. 2, 1901  | 1015, Apr. 19, 1901 | 1079, July 5, 1901  |
|        | 952, Feb. 4, 1901  | 1016, Apr. 20, 1901 | 1080, July 6, 1901  |
|        | 953, Feb. 5, 1901  | 1017, Apr. 22, 1901 | 1081, July 8, 1901  |
|        | 954, Feb. 6, 1901  | 1018, Apr. 23, 1901 | 1082, July 9, 1901  |
|        | 955, Feb. 7, 1901  | 1019, Apr. 24, 1901 | 1083, July 10, 1901 |
|        | 956, Feb. 8, 1901  | 1020, Apr. 25, 1901 | 1084, July 11, 1901 |
|        | 957, Feb. 9, 1901  | 1021, Apr. 26, 1901 | 1085, July 12, 1901 |
|        | 958, Feb. 11, 1901 | 1022, Apr. 27, 1901 | 1086, July 13, 1901 |
|        | 959, Feb. 12, 1901 | 1023, Apr. 29, 1901 | 1087, July 15, 1901 |
|        | 960, Feb. 13, 1901 | 1024, Apr. 30, 1901 | 1088, July 16, 1901 |
|        | 961, Feb. 13, 1901 | 1025, May 1, 1901   | 1089, July 17, 1901 |
|        | 962, Feb. 14, 1901 | 1026, May 2, 1901   | 1090, July 18, 1901 |
|        | 963, Feb. 15, 1901 | 1027, May 3, 1901   | 1091, July 19, 1901 |
|        | 964, Feb. 16, 1901 | 1028, May 4, 1901   | 1092, July 20, 1901 |
|        | 965, Feb. 18, 1901 | 1029, May 6, 1901   | 1093, July 22, 1901 |
|        | 966, Feb. 19, 1901 | 1030, May 7, 1901   | 1094, July 23, 1901 |
|        | 967, Feb. 20, 1901 | 1031, May 8, 1901   | 1095, July 24, 1901 |
|        | 968, Feb. 21, 1901 | 1032, May 9, 1901   | 1096, July 25, 1901 |
|        | 969, Feb. 23, 1901 | 1033, May 10, 1901  | 1097, July 26, 1901 |
|        | 970, Feb. 25, 1901 | 1034, May 11, 1901  | 1098, July 27, 1901 |
|        | 971, Feb. 26, 1901 | 1035, May 13, 1901  | 1099, July 29, 1901 |
|        | 972, Feb. 27, 1901 | 1036, May 14, 1901  | 1100, July 30, 1901 |
|        | 973, Feb. 28, 1901 | 1037, May 15, 1901  | 1101, July 31, 1901 |
|        | 974, Mar. 1, 1901  | 1038, May 16, 1901  | 1102, Aug. 1, 1901  |
|        | 975, Mar. 2, 1901  | 1039, May 17, 1901  | 1103, Aug. 2, 1901  |
|        | 976, Mar. 5, 1901  | 1040, May 18, 1901  | 1104, Aug. 3, 1901  |
|        | 977, Mar. 6, 1901  | 1041, May 20, 1901  | 1105, Aug. 5, 1901  |
|        | 978, Mar. 7, 1901  | 1042, May 21, 1901  | 1106, Aug. 6, 1901  |
|        | 979, Mar. 8, 1901  | 1043, May 22, 1901  | 1107, Aug. 7, 1901  |
|        | 980, Mar. 9, 1901  | 1044, May 23, 1901  | 1108, Aug. 8, 1901  |
|        | 981, Mar. 11, 1901 | 1045, May 24, 1901  | 1109, Aug. 9, 1901  |
|        | 982, Mar. 12, 1901 | 1046, May 25, 1901  | 1110, Aug. 10, 1901 |
|        | 983, Mar. 13, 1901 | 1047, May 27, 1901  | 1111, Aug. 12, 1901 |
|        | 984, Mar. 14, 1901 | 1048, May 28, 1901  | 1112, Aug. 13, 1901 |
|        | 985, Mar. 15, 1901 | 1049, May 29, 1901  | 1113, Aug. 14, 1901 |
|        | 986, Mar. 16, 1901 | 1050, May 31, 1901  | 1114, Aug. 15, 1901 |
|        | 987, Mar. 18, 1901 | 1051, June 1, 1901  | 1115, Aug. 16, 1901 |
|        | 988, Mar. 19, 1901 | 1052, June 3, 1901  | 1116, Aug. 17, 1901 |
|        | 989, Mar. 20, 1901 | 1053, June 4, 1901  | 1117, Aug. 19, 1901 |
|        | 990, Mar. 21, 1901 | 1054, June 5, 1901  | 1118, Aug. 20, 1901 |
|        | 991, Mar. 22, 1901 | 1055, June 6, 1901  | 1119, Aug. 21, 1901 |
|        | 992, Mar. 23, 1901 | 1056, June 7, 1901  | 1120, Aug. 22, 1901 |
|        | 993, Mar. 25, 1901 | 1057, June 8, 1901  | 1121, Aug. 23, 1901 |
|        | 994, Mar. 26, 1901 | 1058, June 10, 1901 | 1122, Aug. 24, 1901 |
|        | 995, Mar. 27, 1901 | 1059, June 11, 1901 | 1123, Aug. 26, 1901 |
|        | 996, Mar. 28, 1901 | 1060, June 12, 1901 | 1124, Aug. 27, 1901 |
|        | 997, Mar. 29, 1901 | 1061, June 13, 1901 | 1125, Aug. 28, 1901 |
|        | 998, Mar. 30, 1901 | 1062, June 14, 1901 | 1126, Aug. 29, 1901 |
|        | 999, Apr. 1, 1901  | 1063, June 15, 1901 | 1127, Aug. 30, 1901 |
|        | 1000, Apr. 2, 1901 | 1064, June 17, 1901 | 1128, Aug. 31, 1901 |
|        | 1001, Apr. 3, 1901 | 1065, June 18, 1901 | 1129, Sept. 3, 1901 |
|        | 1002, Apr. 4, 1901 | 1066, June 19, 1901 | 1130, Sept. 4, 1901 |
|        | 1003, Apr. 5, 1901 | 1067, June 20, 1901 | 1131, Sept. 5, 1901 |
|        | 1004, Apr. 6, 1901 | 1068, June 21, 1901 | 1132, Sept. 6, 1901 |
|        | 1005, Apr. 8, 1901 | 1069, June 22, 1901 | 1133, Sept. 7, 1901 |
|        | 1006, Apr. 9, 1901 | 1070, June 24, 1901 | 1134, Sept. 9, 1901 |



## Classification no. S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

## S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

|        |                      |                     |                     |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (nos.) | 1135, Sept. 10, 1901 | 1199, Nov. 26, 1901 | 1263, Feb. 12, 1902 |
|        | 1136, Sept. 11, 1901 | 1200, Nov. 27, 1901 | 1264, Feb. 13, 1902 |
|        | 1137, Sept. 12, 1901 | 1201, Nov. 29, 1901 | 1265, Feb. 14, 1902 |
|        | 1138, Sept. 13, 1901 | 1202, Nov. 30, 1901 | 1266, Feb. 15, 1902 |
|        | 1139, Sept. 14, 1901 | 1203, Dec. 2, 1901  | 1267, Feb. 17, 1902 |
|        | 1140, Sept. 16, 1901 | 1204, Dec. 3, 1901  | 1268, Feb. 18, 1902 |
|        | 1141, Sept. 20, 1901 | 1205, Dec. 4, 1901  | 1269, Feb. 18, 1902 |
|        | 1142, Sept. 21, 1901 | 1206, Dec. 5, 1901  | 1270, Feb. 19, 1902 |
|        | 1143, Sept. 23, 1901 | 1207, Dec. 6, 1901  | 1271, Feb. 20, 1902 |
|        | 1144, Sept. 24, 1901 | 1208, Dec. 7, 1901  | 1272, Feb. 21, 1902 |
|        | 1145, Sept. 25, 1901 | 1209, Dec. 9, 1901  | 1273, Feb. 24, 1902 |
|        | 1146, Sept. 26, 1901 | 1210, Dec. 10, 1901 | 1274, Feb. 25, 1902 |
|        | 1147, Sept. 27, 1901 | 1211, Dec. 11, 1901 | 1275, Feb. 26, 1902 |
|        | 1148, Sept. 28, 1901 | 1212, Dec. 12, 1901 | 1276, Feb. 27, 1902 |
|        | 1149, Sept. 30, 1901 | 1213, Dec. 13, 1901 | 1277, Feb. 28, 1902 |
|        | 1150, Oct. 1, 1901   | 1214, Dec. 14, 1901 | 1278, Mar. 1, 1902  |
|        | 1151, Oct. 2, 1901   | 1215, Dec. 16, 1901 | 1279, Mar. 3, 1902  |
|        | 1152, Oct. 3, 1901   | 1216, Dec. 17, 1901 | 1280, Mar. 4, 1902  |
|        | 1153, Oct. 4, 1901   | 1217, Dec. 18, 1901 | 1281, Mar. 5, 1902  |
|        | 1154, Oct. 5, 1901   | 1218, Dec. 19, 1901 | 1282, Mar. 6, 1902  |
|        | 1155, Oct. 7, 1901   | 1219, Dec. 20, 1901 | 1283, Mar. 7, 1902  |
|        | 1156, Oct. 8, 1901   | 1220, Dec. 21, 1901 | 1284, Mar. 8, 1902  |
|        | 1157, Oct. 9, 1901   | 1221, Dec. 23, 1901 | 1285, Mar. 10, 1902 |
|        | 1158, Oct. 10, 1901  | 1222, Dec. 24, 1901 | 1286, Mar. 11, 1902 |
|        | 1159, Oct. 11, 1901  | 1223, Dec. 26, 1901 | 1287, Mar. 12, 1902 |
|        | 1160, Oct. 12, 1901  | 1224, Dec. 27, 1901 | 1288, Mar. 13, 1902 |
|        | 1161, Oct. 14, 1901  | 1225, Dec. 28, 1901 | 1289, Mar. 14, 1902 |
|        | 1162, Oct. 15, 1901  | 1226, Dec. 30, 1901 | 1290, Mar. 15, 1902 |
|        | 1163, Oct. 16, 1901  | 1227, Dec. 31, 1901 | 1291, Mar. 17, 1902 |
|        | 1164, Oct. 17, 1901  | 1228, Jan. 2, 1902  | 1292, Mar. 18, 1902 |
|        | 1165, Oct. 18, 1901  | 1229, Jan. 3, 1902  | 1293, Mar. 19, 1902 |
|        | 1166, Oct. 19, 1901  | 1230, Jan. 4, 1902  | 1294, Mar. 20, 1902 |
|        | 1167, Oct. 21, 1901  | 1231, Jan. 6, 1902  | 1295, Mar. 21, 1902 |
|        | 1168, Oct. 22, 1901  | 1232, Jan. 7, 1902  | 1296, Mar. 22, 1902 |
|        | 1169, Oct. 23, 1901  | 1233, Jan. 8, 1902  | 1297, Mar. 24, 1902 |
|        | 1170, Oct. 24, 1901  | 1234, Jan. 9, 1902  | 1298, Mar. 25, 1902 |
|        | 1171, Oct. 25, 1901  | 1235, Jan. 10, 1902 | 1299, Mar. 26, 1902 |
|        | 1172, Oct. 26, 1901  | 1236, Jan. 11, 1902 | 1300, Mar. 27, 1902 |
|        | 1173, Oct. 28, 1901  | 1237, Jan. 13, 1902 | 1301, Mar. 28, 1902 |
|        | 1174, Oct. 29, 1901  | 1238, Jan. 14, 1902 | 1302, Mar. 29, 1902 |
|        | 1175, Oct. 30, 1901  | 1239, Jan. 15, 1902 | 1303, Mar. 31, 1902 |
|        | 1176, Oct. 31, 1901  | 1240, Jan. 16, 1902 | 1304, Apr. 1, 1902  |
|        | 1177, Nov. 1, 1901   | 1241, Jan. 17, 1902 | 1305, Apr. 2, 1902  |
|        | 1178, Nov. 2, 1901   | 1242, Jan. 18, 1902 | 1306, Apr. 3, 1902  |
|        | 1179, Nov. 4, 1901   | 1243, Jan. 20, 1902 | 1307, Apr. 4, 1902  |
|        | 1180, Nov. 5, 1901   | 1244, Jan. 21, 1902 | 1308, Apr. 5, 1902  |
|        | 1181, Nov. 5, 1901   | 1245, Jan. 22, 1902 | 1309, Apr. 7, 1902  |
|        | 1182, Nov. 6, 1901   | 1246, Jan. 23, 1902 | 1310, Apr. 8, 1902  |
|        | 1183, Nov. 7, 1901   | 1247, Jan. 24, 1902 | 1311, Apr. 9, 1902  |
|        | 1184, Nov. 8, 1901   | 1248, Jan. 25, 1902 | 1312, Apr. 10, 1902 |
|        | 1185, Nov. 9, 1901   | 1249, Jan. 27, 1902 | 1313, Apr. 11, 1902 |
|        | 1186, Nov. 11, 1901  | 1250, Jan. 28, 1902 | 1314, Apr. 12, 1902 |
|        | 1187, Nov. 12, 1901  | 1251, Jan. 29, 1902 | 1315, Apr. 14, 1902 |
|        | 1188, Nov. 13, 1901  | 1252, Jan. 30, 1902 | 1316, Apr. 15, 1902 |
|        | 1189, Nov. 14, 1901  | 1253, Jan. 31, 1902 | 1317, Apr. 16, 1902 |
|        | 1190, Nov. 15, 1901  | 1254, Feb. 1, 1902  | 1318, Apr. 17, 1902 |
|        | 1191, Nov. 16, 1901  | 1255, Feb. 3, 1902  | 1319, Apr. 18, 1902 |
|        | 1192, Nov. 18, 1901  | 1256, Feb. 4, 1902  | 1320, Apr. 19, 1902 |
|        | 1193, Nov. 19, 1901  | 1257, Feb. 5, 1902  | 1321, Apr. 21, 1902 |
|        | 1194, Nov. 20, 1901  | 1258, Feb. 6, 1902  | 1322, Apr. 22, 1902 |
|        | 1195, Nov. 21, 1901  | 1259, Feb. 7, 1902  | 1323, Apr. 23, 1902 |
|        | 1196, Nov. 22, 1901  | 1260, Feb. 8, 1902  | 1324, Apr. 24, 1902 |
|        | 1197, Nov. 23, 1901  | 1261, Feb. 10, 1902 | 1325, Apr. 25, 1902 |
|        | 1198, Nov. 25, 1901  | 1262, Feb. 11, 1902 | 1326, Apr. 26, 1902 |



## Classification no. S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

## S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

|                     |                      |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| (nos.)              | 1327, Apr. 28, 1902  | 1392, July 15, 1902 | 1457, Sept. 30, 1902 |
| 1328, Apr. 29, 1902 | 1393, July 16, 1902  | 1458, Oct. 1, 1902  |                      |
| 1329, Apr. 30, 1902 | 1394, July 17, 1902  | 1459, Oct. 2, 1902  |                      |
| 1330, May 1, 1902   | 1395, July 18, 1902  | 1460, Oct. 3, 1902  |                      |
| 1331, May 2, 1902   | 1396, July 19, 1902  | 1461, Oct. 4, 1902  |                      |
| 1332, May 3, 1902   | 1397, July 21, 1902  | 1462, Oct. 6, 1902  |                      |
| 1333, May 5, 1902   | 1398, July 22, 1902  | 1463, Oct. 7, 1902  |                      |
| 1334, May 6, 1902   | 1399, July 23, 1902  | 1464, Oct. 9, 1902  |                      |
| 1335, May 7, 1902   | 1400, July 24, 1902  | 1465, Oct. 10, 1902 |                      |
| 1336, May 8, 1902   | 1401, July 25, 1902  | 1466, Oct. 11, 1902 |                      |
| 1337, May 9, 1902   | 1402, July 26, 1902  | 1467, Oct. 13, 1902 |                      |
| 1338, May 10, 1902  | 1403, July 28, 1902  | 1468, Oct. 14, 1902 |                      |
| 1339, May 12, 1902  | 1404, July 29, 1902  | 1469, Oct. 15, 1902 |                      |
| 1340, May 13, 1902  | 1405, July 30, 1909  | 1470, Oct. 16, 1902 |                      |
| 1341, May 14, 1902  | 1406, July 31, 1902  | 1471, Oct. 17, 1902 |                      |
| 1342, May 15, 1902  | 1407, Aug. 1, 1902   | 1472, Oct. 18, 1902 |                      |
| 1343, May 16, 1902  | 1408, Aug. 2, 1902   | 1473, Oct. 20, 1902 |                      |
| 1344, May 17, 1902  | 1409, Aug. 4, 1902   | 1474, Oct. 21, 1902 |                      |
| 1345, May 19, 1902  | 1410, Aug. 5, 1902   | 1475, Oct. 22, 1902 |                      |
| 1346, May 20, 1902  | 1411, Aug. 6, 1902   | 1476, Oct. 23, 1902 |                      |
| 1347, May 21, 1902  | 1412, Aug. 7, 1902   | 1477, Oct. 24, 1902 |                      |
| 1348, May 22, 1902  | 1413, Aug. 8, 1902   | 1478, Oct. 25, 1902 |                      |
| 1349, May 23, 1902  | 1414, Aug. 9, 1902   | 1479, Oct. 27, 1902 |                      |
| 1350, May 24, 1902  | 1415, Aug. 11, 1902  | 1480, Oct. 28, 1902 |                      |
| 1351, May 26, 1902  | 1416, Aug. 12, 1902  | 1481, Oct. 29, 1902 |                      |
| 1352, May 27, 1902  | 1417, Aug. 13, 1902  | 1482, Oct. 30, 1902 |                      |
| 1353, May 28, 1902  | 1418, Aug. 14, 1902  | 1483, Oct. 31, 1902 |                      |
| 1354, May 29, 1902  | 1419, Aug. 15, 1902  | 1484, Nov. 1, 1902  |                      |
| 1355, May 31, 1902  | 1420, Aug. 16, 1902  | 1485, Nov. 3, 1902  |                      |
| 1356, June 2, 1902  | 1421, Aug. 18, 1902  | 1486, Nov. 4, 1902  |                      |
| 1357, June 3, 1902  | 1422, Aug. 19, 1902  | 1487, Nov. 5, 1902  |                      |
| 1358, June 4, 1902  | 1423, Aug. 20, 1902  | 1488, Nov. 6, 1902  |                      |
| 1359, June 5, 1902  | 1424, Aug. 21, 1902  | 1489, Nov. 7, 1902  |                      |
| 1360, June 6, 1902  | 1425, Aug. 22, 1902  | 1490, Nov. 8, 1902  |                      |
| 1361, June 7, 1902  | 1426, Aug. 23, 1902  | 1491, Nov. 10, 1902 |                      |
| 1362, June 9, 1902  | 1427, Aug. 25, 1902  | 1492, Nov. 11, 1902 |                      |
| 1363, June 10, 1902 | 1428, Aug. 26, 1902  | 1493, Nov. 12, 1902 |                      |
| 1364, June 11, 1902 | 1429, Aug. 27, 1902  | 1494, Nov. 13, 1902 |                      |
| 1365, June 12, 1902 | 1430, Aug. 28, 1902  | 1495, Nov. 14, 1902 |                      |
| 1366, June 13, 1902 | 1431, Aug. 29, 1902  | 1496, Nov. 15, 1902 |                      |
| 1367, June 14, 1902 | 1432, Aug. 30, 1902  | 1497, Nov. 17, 1902 |                      |
| 1368, June 16, 1902 | 1433, Sept. 2, 1902  | 1498, Nov. 18, 1902 |                      |
| 1369, June 17, 1902 | 1434, Sept. 3, 1902  | 1499, Nov. 19, 1902 |                      |
| 1370, June 18, 1902 | 1435, Sept. 4, 1902  | 1500, Nov. 20, 1902 |                      |
| 1371, June 19, 1902 | 1436, Sept. 5, 1902  | 1501, Nov. 21, 1902 |                      |
| 1372, June 20, 1902 | 1437, Sept. 6, 1902  | 1502, Nov. 22, 1902 |                      |
| 1373, June 21, 1902 | 1438, Sept. 8, 1902  | 1503, Nov. 24, 1902 |                      |
| 1374, June 23, 1902 | 1439, Sept. 9, 1902  | 1504, Nov. 25, 1902 |                      |
| 1375, June 24, 1902 | 1440, Sept. 10, 1902 | 1505, Nov. 26, 1902 |                      |
| 1376, June 25, 1902 | 1441, Sept. 11, 1902 | 1506, Nov. 28, 1902 |                      |
| 1377, June 26, 1902 | 1442, Sept. 12, 1902 | 1507, Nov. 29, 1902 |                      |
| 1378, June 27, 1902 | 1443, Sept. 13, 1902 | 1508, Dec. 1, 1902  |                      |
| 1379, June 28, 1902 | 1444, Sept. 15, 1902 | 1509, Dec. 2, 1902  |                      |
| 1380, June 30, 1902 | 1445, Sept. 16, 1902 | 1510, Dec. 3, 1902  |                      |
| 1381, July 1, 1902  | 1446, Sept. 17, 1902 | 1511, Dec. 4, 1902  |                      |
| 1382, July 2, 1902  | 1447, Sept. 18, 1902 | 1512, Dec. 5, 1902  |                      |
| 1383, July 3, 1902  | 1448, Sept. 19, 1902 | 1513, Dec. 6, 1902  |                      |
| 1384, July 5, 1902  | 1449, Sept. 20, 1902 | 1514, Dec. 8, 1902  |                      |
| 1385, July 7, 1902  | 1450, Sept. 22, 1902 | 1515, Dec. 9, 1902  |                      |
| 1386, July 8, 1902  | 1451, Sept. 23, 1902 | 1516, Dec. 10, 1902 |                      |
| 1387, July 9, 1902  | 1452, Sept. 24, 1902 | 1517, Dec. 11, 1902 |                      |
| 1388, July 10, 1902 | 1453, Sept. 25, 1902 | 1518, Dec. 12, 1902 |                      |
| 1389, July 11, 1902 | 1454, Sept. 26, 1902 | 1519, Dec. 13, 1902 |                      |
| 1390, July 12, 1902 | 1455, Sept. 27, 1902 | 1520, Dec. 15, 1902 |                      |
| 1391, July 14, 1902 | 1456, Sept. 29, 1902 | 1521, Dec. 16, 1902 |                      |



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued**

| (nos.) |                     |                     |                     |  |  |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|        | 1522, Dec. 17, 1902 | 1577, Feb. 21, 1903 | 1632, Apr. 28, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1523, Dec. 18, 1902 | 1578, Feb. 24, 1903 | 1633, Apr. 29, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1524, Dec. 19, 1902 | 1579, Feb. 25, 1903 | 1634, Apr. 30, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1525, Dec. 20, 1902 | 1580, Feb. 26, 1903 | 1635, May 1, 1903   |  |  |
|        | 1526, Dec. 22, 1902 | 1581, Feb. 27, 1903 | 1636, May 2, 1903   |  |  |
|        | 1527, Dec. 23, 1902 | 1582, Feb. 28, 1903 | 1637, May 4, 1903   |  |  |
|        | 1528, Dec. 24, 1902 | 1583, Mar. 2, 1903  | 1638, May 5, 1903   |  |  |
|        | 1529, Dec. 26, 1902 | 1584, Mar. 3, 1903  | 1639, May 6, 1903   |  |  |
|        | 1530, Dec. 27, 1902 | 1585, Mar. 4, 1903  | 1640, May 7, 1903   |  |  |
|        | 1531, Dec. 29, 1902 | 1586, Mar. 5, 1903  | 1641, May 8, 1903   |  |  |
|        | 1532, Dec. 30, 1902 | 1587, Mar. 6, 1903  | 1642, May 9, 1903   |  |  |
|        | 1533, Dec. 31, 1902 | 1588, Mar. 7, 1903  | 1643, May 11, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1534, Jan. 2, 1903  | 1589, Mar. 9, 1903  | 1644, May 12, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1535, Jan. 3, 1903  | 1590, Mar. 10, 1903 | 1645, May 13, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1536, Jan. 5, 1903  | 1591, Mar. 11, 1903 | 1646, May 14, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1537, Jan. 6, 1903  | 1592, Mar. 12, 1903 | 1647, May 15, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1538, Jan. 7, 1903  | 1593, Mar. 13, 1903 | 1648, May 16, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1539, Jan. 8, 1903  | 1594, Mar. 14, 1903 | 1649, May 18, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1540, Jan. 9, 1903  | 1595, Mar. 16, 1903 | 1650, May 19, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1541, Jan. 10, 1903 | 1596, Mar. 17, 1903 | 1651, May 20, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1542, Jan. 12, 1903 | 1597, Mar. 18, 1903 | 1652, May 21, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1543, Jan. 13, 1903 | 1598, Mar. 19, 1903 | 1653, May 22, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1544, Jan. 14, 1903 | 1599, Mar. 20, 1903 | 1654, May 23, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1545, Jan. 15, 1903 | 1600, Mar. 21, 1903 | 1655, May 25, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1546, Jan. 16, 1903 | 1601, Mar. 23, 1903 | 1656, May 26, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1547, Jan. 17, 1903 | 1602, Mar. 24, 1903 | 1657, May 27, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1548, Jan. 19, 1903 | 1603, Mar. 25, 1903 | 1658, May 28, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1549, Jan. 20, 1903 | 1604, Mar. 26, 1903 | 1659, May 29, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1550, Jan. 21, 1903 | 1605, Mar. 27, 1903 | 1660, June 1, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1551, Jan. 22, 1903 | 1606, Mar. 28, 1903 | 1661, June 2, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1552, Jan. 23, 1903 | 1607, Mar. 30, 1903 | 1662, June 3, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1553, Jan. 24, 1903 | 1608, Mar. 31, 1903 | 1663, June 4, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1554, Jan. 26, 1903 | 1609, Apr. 1, 1903  | 1664, June 5, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1555, Jan. 27, 1903 | 1610, Apr. 2, 1903  | 1665, June 6, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1556, Jan. 28, 1903 | 1611, Apr. 3, 1903  | 1666, June 8, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1557, Jan. 29, 1903 | 1612, Apr. 4, 1903  | 1667, June 9, 1903  |  |  |
|        | 1558, Jan. 30, 1903 | 1613, Apr. 6, 1903  | 1668, June 10, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1559, Jan. 31, 1903 | 1614, Apr. 7, 1903  | 1669, June 11, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1560, Feb. 2, 1903  | 1615, Apr. 8, 1903  | 1670, June 12, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1561, Feb. 3, 1903  | 1616, Apr. 9, 1903  | 1671, June 13, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1562, Feb. 4, 1903  | 1617, Apr. 10, 1903 | 1672, June 15, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1563, Feb. 5, 1903  | 1618, Apr. 11, 1903 | 1673, June 16, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1564, Feb. 6, 1903  | 1619, Apr. 13, 1903 | 1674, June 17, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1565, Feb. 7, 1903  | 1620, Apr. 14, 1903 | 1675, June 18, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1566, Feb. 9, 1903  | 1621, Apr. 15, 1903 | 1676, June 19, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1567, Feb. 10, 1903 | 1622, Apr. 16, 1903 | 1677, June 20, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1568, Feb. 11, 1903 | 1623, Apr. 17, 1903 | 1678, June 22, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1569, Feb. 12, 1903 | 1624, Apr. 18, 1903 | 1679, June 23, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1570, Feb. 13, 1903 | 1625, Apr. 20, 1903 | 1680, June 24, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1571, Feb. 14, 1903 | 1626, Apr. 21, 1903 | 1681, June 25, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1572, Feb. 16, 1903 | 1627, Apr. 22, 1903 | 1682, June 26, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1573, Feb. 17, 1903 | 1628, Apr. 23, 1903 | 1683, June 27, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1574, Feb. 18, 1903 | 1629, Apr. 24, 1903 | 1684, June 29, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1575, Feb. 19, 1903 | 1630, Apr. 25, 1903 | 1685, June 30, 1903 |  |  |
|        | 1576, Feb. 20, 1903 | 1631, Apr. 27, 1903 |                     |  |  |

See, for later numbers, C14.6: and C10.5<sup>1</sup>:

**S4.6: Indexes to Advance sheets of consular reports**

| (date) |                                     |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
|        | 1898, calendar year, nos. 1-313     |
|        | 1899, calendar year, nos. 314-616   |
|        | 1900, calendar year, nos. 617-923   |
|        | 1901, calendar year, nos. 924-1227  |
|        | 1902, calendar year, nos. 1228-1533 |

See, for 1903, C14.7:



## S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)

(v. nos.)

[First issued under authority of sundry civil act of June 16, 1880 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 271), which provided "for printing and distributing more frequently the publications by the Department of State of the consular and other commercial reports." Information of this nature had previously been published in part in the annual volumes of Commercial relations (S4.1):

The individual issues are numbered consecutively, and there is one number for each month with a few exceptions. There were no issues for Dec. 1880, June, 1883, May, 1885, May, 1886, or June, 1889, and the only issue for May, 1883, was a general index (S4.8:1-8). In a few cases, an extra or "half" number was issued for the same month as the corresponding regular number; these half numbers are 24½, 25½, 26½, 41½, 53½, 68½, 73½, 106½, and 107½. The issues for Nov. and Dec. 1888, nos. 99 and 100, were combined, as were also nos. 110 and 111, for Nov. and Dec. 1889.

Although no volume title-pages were furnished for nos. 1-62, their arrangement into v. 1-18 was indicated by the State Department in the Directions for binding consular reports, issued from time to time either separately (S4.2:B51<sup>1,2</sup>) or in the general indexes (S4.8:). Volume title-pages were furnished beginning with v. 19, but it was not until v. 43, beginning with no. 156, Sept. 1893, that the volume number appeared also on each monthly number.

The title used in the list below for v. 1-18 is taken from the individual numbers. Nos. 1-31 carried also at top of title-page the line "Commercial relations of United States," which was replaced on nos. 32-72 by "United States consular reports," and thereafter omitted except on occasional numbers. The titles given below for v. 19-71 are taken from the volume title-pages. The monthly title-pages have usually been the same, though there have been occasional differences, particularly when a whole number was devoted to reports on a special subject, usually made in pursuance of special instructions from the State Department. In such cases, the special title appeared on the title-page, as indicated in the list below. After 1890, all such special reports, except the statement of Exports declared for United States, usually appeared in the volumed series of Special consular reports; see S4.9:

At the beginning, each monthly number contained its own index. Volume indexes appeared beginning with v. 17, the monthly indexes being discontinued at some later period. The volume indexes were sometimes incorporated in the last number of the volume, and sometimes issued separately with the volume title-page.]

See, for General indexes to monthly consular reports, S4.8:

[Reports from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their districts]

[v. 1] [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 1, Oct. 1880 †

no. 2, Nov. 1880 †

[No issue for Dec. 1880.]

[v. 2] [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 3, Jan. 1881 †

no. 4, Feb. 1881

no. 5, Mar. 1881

no. 6, Apr. 1881

no. 7, May, 1881

no. 8, June, 1881

[v. 3] [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 9, July, 1881

no. 10, Aug. 1881

no. 11, Sept. 1881

[v. 4] [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 12, Oct. 1881: Cotton goods trade of the world and share of United States therein.

no. 13, Nov. 1881

no. 14, Dec. 1881

[v. 5] [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 15, Jan. 1882

no. 16, Feb. 1882

no. 17, Mar. 1882

no. 18, Apr. 1882

[v. 6] [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 19, May, 1882

no. 20, June, 1882

no. 21, July, 1882

no. 22, Aug. 1882

† Nos. 1-3, revised and consolidated in the State Department, were also issued in 1 v. by order of Congress; see Y1.1:C76<sup>1</sup>.



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)—Continued**

- (v. nos.) [Reports from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their districts]—Continued
- [v. 7] [2061-65]  
 no. 23, Sept. 1882: Cotton and woolen mills of Europe.  
 no. 24, Oct. 1882  
 no. 24½, Oct. 1882: Ostrich farming in United States.
- [v. 8] [2118-19]  
 no. 25, Nov. 1882  
 no. 25½, Nov. 1882: Cereals of Europe, India, and Algeria.  
 no. 26, Dec. 1882  
 no. 26½, Dec. 1882: Tariffs of Spain, Norway, Italy, Hawaii, and British Guiana.
- [v. 9] [2127-39]  
 no. 27, Jan. 1883  
 no. 28, Feb. 1883  
 no. 29, Mar. 1883: Glass manufactures of Europe.  
 no. 30, Apr. 1883
- [The issue for May, 1883, was the general index to nos. 1-26½, v. 1-8; see S4.8:1-8. No issue for June, 1883.]
- [v. 10] [2216-12]  
 no. 31, July, 1883  
 no. 32, Aug. 1883  
 no. 33, Sept. 1883  
 no. 34, Oct. 1883
- [Appended to Congressional edition of v. 10 is Declared exports for United States, 1st and 2d quarters, 1883, which appeared separately in bureau edition; see S4.11:883<sup>1</sup>.]
- [v. 11] [2217-12]  
 no. 35, Nov. 1883  
 no. 36, Dec. 1883  
 no. 37, Jan. 1884: Petroleum and kerosene oil in foreign countries.  
 no. 38, Feb. 1884
- [Appended to Congressional edition of v. 11 is Declared exports for United States, 3d and 4th quarters, 1883, which appeared separately in bureau edition; see S4.11:883<sup>2</sup>.]
- [v. 12] [2218-12]  
 no. 39, Mar. 1884  
 no. 40, Apr. 1884  
 no. 41, May, 1884  
 no. 41½, June, 1884: Fruit culture in [foreign] countries.
- [v. 13] [2219-12]  
 no. 42, June, 1884  
 > no. 43, July, 1884: Credit and trade systems of [foreign countries].  
 no. 44, Aug. 1884
- [v. 14] [2319-34]  
 no. 45, Sept. 1884  
 no. 46, Oct. 1884  
 no. 47, Nov. 1884  
 no. 48, Dec. 1884: Agricultural machinery in [foreign] countries.
- [v. 15] [2412-28]  
 no. 49, Jan. 1885  
 no. 50, Feb. 1885  
 no. 51, Mar. 1885  
 no. 52, Apr. 1885: Declared exports for United States for year 1884.
- [No issue for May, 1885. Appended to Congressional edition of v. 15 is Cholera in Europe in 1884, which appeared separately in bureau edition; see S4.10:C45<sup>1</sup>.]
- [v. 16] [2413-29]  
 no. 53, June, 1885  
 no. 53½, June, 1885: Tariff laws of Mexico.  
 no. 54, July, 1885  
 no. 55, Aug. 1885



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)—Continued**

(v. nos.) [Reports from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their districts]—Continued

[v. 16] [2413–29]—Continued

no. 56, Sept. 1885: Declared exports for United States, 1st and 2d quarters, 1885.

[Appended to Congressional edition of v. 16 are the following, which appeared separately in bureau editions: Trade guilds of Europe, *see* S4.10:G94; Licorice plant, *see* S4.10:L61; Pounding and polishing rice in England and Germany, *see* S4.10:R36.]

[v. 17] [2417–178]

no. 57, Oct. 1885

no. 58, Nov. 1885

no. 59, Dec. 1885: Leather and shoe industries in [foreign countries].

[v. 18] [2417–179]

no. 60, Jan. 1886

no. 61, Feb. 1886

no. 62, Mar. 1886

[Appended to Congressional edition of v. 18 is Scouring of wool in Belgium, Great Britain, and Germany, which appeared separately in bureau edition; *see* S4.10:W88.]

**Reports from consuls of United States**

v. 19 [2491–55]

no. 63, Apr. 1886

[No issue for May, 1886.]

no. 64, June, 1886

no. 65, July, 1886

no. 66, Aug. 1886: Agriculture and manufactures in [foreign countries].

no. 67, Sept. 1886

no. 68, Sept. 1886

v. 20 [2491–56]

[no. 68½], Sept. 1886: Scope and method of consular trade reports.

no. 69, Oct. 1886

no. 70, Oct. 1886

no. 71, Nov. 1886

no. 72, Dec. 1886

v. 21 [2496–169]

no. 73, Jan. 1887

no. 73½, Jan. 1887: Customs duties imposed by foreign nations upon American produce and manufactures.

no. 74, Feb. 1887

no. 75, Mar. 1887

v. 22 [2590–604]

no. 76, Apr. 1887: Emigration from Europe. *See also* S4.10: Em4.

no. 77, Apr. 1887: Fishery interests of United States and trade with Canada.

no. 78, May, 1887

no. 79, June, 1887

no. 80, June, 1887

v. 23 [2590–605]

no. 81, July, 1887

no. 82, Aug. 1887

no. 83, Sept. 1887

no. 84, Sept. 1887

v. 24 [2591–606]

no. 85, Oct. 1887: [Statistical] abstract of foreign commerce of Europe, Australasia, Asia, and Africa, 1873–85.

no. 86, Nov. 1887

no. 87, Dec. 1887: Bimetallism in Europe.



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)—Continued**

(v. nos.) **Reports from consuls of United States—Continued**

- v. 25 [2591-607]  
 no. 88, Jan. 1888  
 no. 89, Feb. 1888  
 no. 90, Mar. 1888: Budgets and budget legislation in foreign countries.  
 no. 91, Mar. 1888
- v. 26 [2592-608]  
 no. 92, Apr. 1888  
 no. 93, May, 1888  
 no. 94, June, 1888
- v. 27 [2592-609]  
 no. 95, July, 1888  
 no. 96, Aug. 1888  
 no. 97, Sept. 1888
- v. 28 [2666-140]  
 no. 98, Oct. 1888: Cultivation of and trade in coffee in Central and South America; Present progress of foreign trade, [by] R. Giffen; Homes of German working people, by James Henry Smith.  
 nos. 99 and 100, Nov. and Dec. 1888
- v. 29 [2667-141]  
 [The issue for Jan. 1889, was printed as "N. S., no. 1," meaning New series, no. 1, and that for Feb. 1889, appeared as "N. S., no. 2." The volume title-page, however, and the various indexes refer to these issues as no. 101 and no. 102, respectively. With Mar. 1889, the numbering in one consecutive series was resumed.]  
 no. [101], Jan. 1889  
 no. 102, Feb. 1889  
 no. 103, Mar. 1889  
 no. 104, Apr. 1889
- v. 30 [2783-231]  
 no. 105, May, 1889  
 [No issue for June, 1889.]  
 no. 106, July, 1889  
 no. 106½, July, 1889: Cider manufacture, etc.  
 no. 107, Aug. 1889  
 no. 107½, Aug. 1889: Tobacco culture, etc.
- v. 31 [2784-232]  
 no. 108, Sept. 1889  
 no. 109, Oct. 1889  
 nos. 110 and 111, Nov. and Dec. 1889: Mortgages in foreign countries.
- v. 32 [2785-234]  
 no. 112, Jan. 1890  
 no. 113, Feb. 1890  
 no. 114, Mar. 1890  
 no. 115, Apr. 1890
- v. 33 [2798-267]  
 no. 116, May, 1890  
 no. 117, June, 1890  
 no. 118, July, 1890  
 no. 119, Aug. 1890
- v. 34 [2877-128]  
 no. 120, Sept. 1890  
 no. 121, Oct. 1890  
 no. 122, Nov. 1890  
 no. 123, Dec. 1890
- v. 35 [2973-17]  
 no. 124, Jan. 1891  
 no. 125, Feb. 1891  
 no. 126, Mar. 1891  
 no. 127, Apr. 1891



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)—Continued**

(v. nos.) **Reports from consuls of United States—Continued**

- v. 36 [2973-18]  
 no. 128, May, 1891  
 no. 129, June, 1891  
 no. 130, July, 1891  
 no. 131, Aug. 1891
- v. 37 [2992-154]  
 no. 132, Sept. 1891  
 no. 133, Oct. 1891  
 no. 134, Nov. 1891  
 no. 135, Dec. 1891
- v. 38 [2997-258]  
 no. 136, Jan. 1892  
 no. 137, Feb. 1892  
 no. 138, Mar. 1892  
 no. 139, Apr. 1892: Local transportation and underground conduits in foreign countries.
- v. 39 [3007-339]  
 no. 140, May, 1892  
 no. 141, June, 1892  
 no. 142, July, 1892  
 no. 143, Aug. 1892
- v. 40 [3127-108]  
 no. 144, Sept. 1892  
 no. 145, Oct. 1892  
 no. 146, Nov. 1892  
 no. 147, Dec. 1892
- v. 41 [3127-109]  
 no. 148, Jan. 1893  
 no. 149, Feb. 1893  
 no. 150, Mar. 1893  
 no. 151, Apr. 1893
- v. 42 [3155-24]  
 no. 152, May, 1893  
 no. 153, June, 1893  
 no. 154, July, 1893  
 no. 155, Aug. 1893
- Consular reports, commerce, manufactures, etc.
- v. 43 [3234-54]  
 no. 156, Sept. 1893  
 no. 157, Oct. 1893  
 no. 158, Nov. 1893  
 no. 159, Dec. 1893
- v. 44 [3247-123]  
 no. 160, Jan. 1894  
 no. 161, Feb. 1894  
 no. 162, Mar. 1894  
 no. 163, Apr. 1894
- v. 45 [3260-205]  
 no. 164, May, 1894  
 no. 165, June, 1894  
 no. 166, July, 1894  
 no. 167, Aug. 1894
- v. 46 [3330-35]  
 no. 168, Sept. 1894  
 no. 169, Oct. 1894  
 no. 170, Nov. 1894  
 no. 171, Dec. 1894
- v. 47 [3333-66]  
 no. 172, Jan. 1895  
 no. 173, Feb. 1895  
 no. 174, Mar. 1895  
 no. 175, Apr. 1895



Classification  
no.

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

## S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)—Continued

(v. nos.) Consular reports, commerce, manufactures, etc.—Continued

- v. 48 [3402-30]  
 no. 176, May, 1895  
 no. 177, June, 1895  
 no. 178, July, 1895  
 no. 179, Aug. 1895
- v. 49 [3403-31]  
 no. 180, Sept. 1895  
 no. 181, Oct. 1895  
 no. 182, Nov. 1895  
 no. 183, Dec. 1895
- v. 50 [3419-132]  
 no. 184, Jan. 1896  
 no. 185, Feb. 1896  
 no. 186, Mar. 1896  
 no. 187, Apr. 1896  
 Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1895.
- v. 51 [3439-377]  
 no. 188, May, 1896  
 no. 189, June, 1896  
 Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1896.  
 no. 190, July, 1896  
 no. 191, Aug. 1896
- v. 52 [3507-24]  
 no. 192, Sept. 1896  
 Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1896.  
 no. 193, Oct. 1896  
 no. 194, Nov. 1896  
 no. 195, Dec. 1896
- v. 53 [3526-164]  
 no. 196, Jan. 1897  
 Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1896.  
 no. 197, Feb. 1897  
 no. 198, Mar. 1897  
 no. 199, Apr. 1897  
 Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1896.
- v. 54 [3574-51]  
 no. 200, May, 1897  
 no. 201, June, 1897  
 no. 202, July, 1897  
 no. 203, Aug. 1897  
 Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1897.
- v. 55 [3575-91]  
 no. 204, Sept. 1897  
 no. 205, Oct. 1897  
 no. 206, Nov. 1897  
 Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1897.  
 no. 207, Dec. 1897
- v. 56 [3674-201]  
 no. 208, Jan. 1898  
 Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1897.  
 no. 209, Feb. 1898



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)—Continued**

(v. nos.) **Consular reports, commerce, manufactures, etc.—Continued**

v. 56 [3674-201]—Continued

no. 210, Mar. 1898

no. 211, Apr. 1898

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1897.

v. 57 [3675-435]

no. 212, May, 1898

no. 213, June, 1898

no. 214, July, 1898

no. 215, Aug. 1898

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1898.

v. 58 [3676-565]

no. 216, Sept. 1898

no. 217, Oct. 1898

no. 218, Nov. 1898

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1898.

no. 219, Dec. 1898

v. 59 [3782-73]

no. 220, Jan. 1899

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1898.

no. 221, Feb. 1899

no. 222, Mar. 1899

no. 223, Apr. 1899

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1898.

v. 60 [3783-294]

no. 224, May, 1899

no. 225, June, 1899

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1899.

no. 226, July, 1899

no. 227, Aug. 1899

v. 61 [3943-16]

no. 228, Sept. 1899

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1899.

no. 229, Oct. 1899

no. 230, Nov. 1899

no. 231, Dec. 1899

v. 62 [3944-190]

no. 232, Jan. 1900

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1899.

no. 233, Feb. 1900

no. 234, Mar. 1900

no. 235, Apr. 1900

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1899.

v. 63 [3945-620]

no. 236, May, 1900

no. 237, June, 1900

no. 238, July, 1900

no. 239, Aug. 1900

Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1900.



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued****S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)—Continued**

(v. nos.) Consular reports, commerce, manufactures, etc.—Continued

v. 64 [3946-744]

no. 240, Sept. 1900

no. 241, Oct. 1900

no. 242, Nov. 1900

no. 243, Dec. 1900

v. 65 [4140-240]

no. 244, Jan. 1901

no. 245, Feb. 1901

no. 246, Mar. 1901

no. 247, Apr. 1901

v. 66 [4141-527]

no. 248, May, 1901

no. 249, June, 1901

no. 250, July, 1901

no. 251, Aug. 1901

v. 67 [4142-556]

no. 252, Sept. 1901

no. 253, Oct. 1901

no. 254, Nov. 1901

no. 255, Dec. 1901

v. 68 [4333-152]

no. 256, Jan. 1902

no. 257, Feb. 1902

no. 258, Mar. 1902

no. 259, Apr. 1902

v. 69 [4334-553]

no. 260, May, 1902

no. 261, June, 1902

no. 262, July, 1902

no. 263, Aug. 1902

v. 70 [4335-710]

no. 264, Sept. 1902

no. 265, Oct. 1902

no. 266, Nov. 1902

no. 267, Dec. 1902

v. 71 [4494-113]

no. 268, Jan. 1903

no. 269, Feb. 1903

no. 270, Mar. 1903

no. 271, Apr. 1903

v. 72 [4495-438]

no. 272, May, 1903

no. 273, June, 1903

no. 274 See C14.8:72.

no. 275 See C14.8:72.

*See, for later numbers, C14.8: and C10.6:***S4.8: General indexes to monthly consular reports**

[In addition to these general indexes, each volume of the monthly consular reports (S4.7:), beginning with v. 17, contains a volume index.]

1-8 Contents of and index to first 26½ numbers of reports from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts [nos. 1-26½, v. 1-8, 1880-82]. May, 1883. [2127-39]

1-17 Index to consular reports, nos. 1-59 [v. 1-17] 1880-85. 1887. [Not in Congressional set.]

18-31 Same, nos. 60-111, v. 18-31, 1886-89. 1890. [2784-233]

32-41 General index to consular reports, nos. 112-151, v. 32-41 [Jan. 1890-Apr. 1893]. 1894. [Not in Congressional set.]

42-54 General index to monthly consular reports, nos. 152-203, v. 42-54 [May, 1893-Aug. 1897]. Sept. 1, 1897. [3574-51, pt. 6]

55-63 Same, nos. 204-239, v. 55-63 [Sept. 1897-Aug. 1900]. 1901. [4143-543]



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued****S4.9: Special consular reports**

(v. nos.) [Prior to 1890, reports on special subjects made by consular officers in pursuance of special instructions from the State Department were issued either in the series of monthly Consular reports (S4.7:) or as unnumbered special consular reports (S4.10:). Beginning with 1890, the Department decided to publish reports of this nature as a volumed series of Special consular reports, as listed below. There are occasionally two or more reports in the same volume.]

- o v. 1 [2799-268]
- v. 2 [2974-19]
- v. 3 1891 [2974-20]
- Same, reissued with supplementary reports. 1897
- [v. 4] Port regulations in foreign countries. 1891 [2857-45]
- o [v. 5] Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891 [2856-45]
- Same, reissued with supplementary reports. 1898
- v. 6 [2991-153]
- v. 7 [3128-110] *See also S4.9:16 and 20.*
- v. 8 [3128-111]
- v. 9 [3137-119]
- o v. 10 1894 [3250-175]
- Same, reissued with supplementary reports. 1897
- v. 11 1894 [3344-92]
- Same, reissued with supplementary reports. 1897
- v. 12 1895 [3404-32]
- Same, reissued with supplementary reports and new chart of ocean routes for steam vessels. 1899
- v. 13 [3508-25]
- v. 14 [3677-563]
- o v. 15 [3779-34]
- v. 16, pt. 1 [3779-285]
- Same, pt. 2 } [3781-285]
- Same, pt. 2 [continued] }
- Same, pt. 3 [3781-285]
- Same, supplement [4139-140]
- v. 17 [3947-116]
- o v. 18 [3947-257]
- v. 19 [3948-730]
- o v. 20, pt. 1 } [3949-731]
- Same, pt. 2 }
- Same, pt. 3 }
- v. 21, pt. 1 } [3950-741]
- Same, pt. 2 }
- Same, pt. 3 }
- v. 22, pt. 1 } [4139-290]
- Same, pt. 2 }
- Same, pt. 3 }
- v. 23, pt. 1 } [4336-708]
- Same, pt. 2 }
- v. 24 [4493-112]
- v. 25 [4493-199]
- o v. 26 [4493-447]

*See, for later volumes, C14.10: and C10.7:*

**S4.9<sup>a</sup>: Special consular reports (separates)**

(CT) [Many of the reports included in the volumed series of Special consular reports have also been issued separately.]

**S4.10: Consular reports (miscellaneous, unnumbered)**

[In addition to the consular reports issued in monthly numbers (S4.7:), the State Department from time to time called upon consular officers for reports on special subjects. Up to 1890, these reports were unnumbered and were usually not included in any other series issued by the State Department, though sometimes issued also as Congressional documents. In 1890, the Department decided to issue a volumed series of Special consular reports, and from that date until 1903, when the Bureau of Foreign Commerce was transferred to the Department of Commerce and Labor, all such special reports, with a few exceptions, were issued in the volumed series; *see* S4.9: The list on p. 941 includes special consular reports issued prior to 1890, and unnumbered special reports issued between 1890 and 1903.]



Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.10: Consular reports (miscellaneous, unnumbered)—Continued**

- C29<sup>1</sup> Cattle and dairy farming [in foreign countries]. 1887. pt. 1.  
 C29<sup>2</sup> Same. 1887. pt. 2.  
 C29<sup>3</sup> Same, complete in 1 v. 1887. [2397-51]  
 C45<sup>1</sup> Cholera in Europe in 1884. 1885. [In 2412-28]  
 C45<sup>2</sup> Cholera. Report on cholera [résumé of practical conclusions concerning its nature and best methods of prevention and treatment as derived from studies of epidemics of 1884 and preceding years at Marseilles]; by Frank H. Mason. June 23, 1885. [Also in monthly Consular reports, Aug. 1885; see S4.7:16.]  
 Em4 Emigration and immigration [in foreign countries]. 1887. [2483-157] [A portion of this work was published as Consular report 76, Apr. 1887; see S4.7:22.]  
 F76 Forestry in Europe. 1887.  
 G94 Guilds. Trade guilds of Europe and laws and regulations by which they are governed. 1885. [In 2413-29]  
 In7<sup>1</sup> Inspection of United States consulates in United Kingdom; by Thomas M. Waller. 1887.  
 In7<sup>2</sup> Inoculation for diphtheria, special consular report; [by C. W. Chancellor]. n. p. [1894]. [Not included in volumed series of Special consular reports (S4.9:), nor in Congressional set.]  
 L11<sup>1</sup> Labor. State of labor in Europe, 1878, reports on rates of wages, cost of living to laborers, past and present rates, present condition of trade, business habits and systems, amount of paper money in circulation and its relative value to gold and silver. 1879. ([46th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 5]; serial no. 1875.)  
 L11<sup>2</sup> [Labor in foreign countries, 1884, v. 1]: Labor in Europe, reports on rates of wages, cost of living to laboring classes, past and present wages, etc. [Germany and England]. 1885. [2299-54]  
 L11<sup>3</sup> Same [v. 2]: Labor in Europe [other than in Germany and England]. 1885. [2300-54]  
 L11<sup>4</sup> Same [v. 3]: Labor in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. 1885. [2301-54]  
 L61 Licorice plant, reports on licorice plant, licorice manufacture, and licorice trade. 1885. [In 2413-29]  
 P26 Passport regulations of foreign countries. 1897. [3534-335] [See, for American passport, its history, and laws, etc., governing its issuance, S1.2:P26<sup>2</sup>.]  
 P64 Pilocarpine and tuberculosis, special consular report; [by Charles de Kay]. n. p. [1895]. [Not included in volumed series of Special consular reports (S4.9:), nor in Congressional set.]  
 R36 Rice. Pounding and polishing rice in England and Germany. 1885. [In 2413-29]  
 T22 Technical education in Europe: pt. 1, Industrial education in France; by J. Schoenhof. 1888.  
 [On p. xxii of the introduction to pt. 1, it was stated that this report on Industrial education in France would be followed by reports on technical education in Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Belgium, Holland, and Great Britain. Secretary of State Bayard submitted on Dec. 14, 1888, an estimate of appropriation for editing and publishing the concluding parts of this important work (see 50th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 35, serial no. 2651). The money apparently was not appropriated and on p. 189 and 190 of Consular reports, v. 43, no. 157, Oct. 1893 (S4.7:43) is the definite statement that the series was "unfortunately not completed."  
 Technical education in these countries was, however, treated of in the aforementioned Consular reports 157, and also in the 8th annual report of the commissioner of labor, 1892 (Lal.1:892).]  
 W88 Wool. Scouring of wool in Belgium, Great Britain, and Germany. 1886. [In 2417-179]

**S4.10<sup>a</sup>: Consular reports (miscellaneous, unnumbered; separates)**

(CT)



## S4.11: Exports declared for United States

[Various other Government publications contain summaries of information concerning exports from foreign countries to the United States. The reports listed below give statistics in detail for the individual districts within the several countries.

Statistics of this nature appeared in the monthly Consular reports (S4.7:) until 1883, when reports for 1st and 2d quarters and for 3d and 4th quarters were issued separately. After this the reports for each quarter (sometimes for the whole year) appeared either included in or as a supplement to the first number of the Consular reports available after the report was compiled. This practice was continued until Mar. 31, 1900. Beginning with the quarterly report for June 30, 1900, a separate series was issued as here listed, to Mar. 31, 1903. After July 1, 1903, when the publication was assumed by the Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept., only two publications appeared. These were for the fiscal years 1903 and 1904 and were issued as separates from the Monthly summary of commerce and finance, under the title, Merchandise declared for export; they are classed in the Public Documents Library under C14.14a:Ex7. Since July 1, 1905, when the handling of the consular reports was turned over to the Manufactures Bureau, this publication has not been issued, but similar information for 1905-09 appears in the annual volumes of Commercial relations for 1906-09 (C10.8:906-909).]

- 883<sup>1</sup> Declared exports for United States, 1st and 2d quarters, 1883. 1883. [In 2216, following p. 872.]
- 883<sup>2</sup> Same, 3d and 4th quarters, 1883. 1884. [In 2217, following p. 737.]  
Same, for year 1884. (In S4.7:15.)  
Same, 1st and 2d quarters, 1885. (In S4.7:16.)
- 892 Principal exports to United States declared at the several consulates [for calendar year 1892]. 1893. [Not in Congressional set.]  
Consolidated statements of exports, by quarters, for 1893 and prior years. (In S4.7:44.)  
Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1894. (In S4.7:46.)  
Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1894. (In S4.7:46.)  
Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1894. (In S4.7:47.)  
Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1895. (In S4.7:48.)  
Same, quarter ended June 30, 1895. (In S4.7:49.)  
Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1895. (In S4.7:50.)  
Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1895. (In S4.7:50.)  
Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1896. (In S4.7:51.)  
Same, quarter ended June 30, 1896. (In S4.7:52.)  
Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1896. (In S4.7:53.)  
Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1896. (In S4.7:53.)  
Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1897. (In S4.7:54.)  
Same, quarter ended June 30, 1897. (In S4.7:55.)  
Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1897. (In S4.7:56.)  
Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1897. (In S4.7:56.)  
Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1898. (In S4.7:57.)  
Same, quarter ended June 30, 1898. (In S4.7:58.)  
Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1898. (In S4.7:59.)  
Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1898. (In S4.7:59.)  
Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1899. (In S4.7:60.)  
Same, quarter ended June 30, 1899. (In S4.7:61.)  
Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. 1900. [4000-742]  
Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1899. (In S4.7:62.)  
Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1899. (In S4.7:62.)  
Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1900. (In S4.7:63.)
- 900<sup>1</sup> Same, quarter ended June 30, 1900. 1900. [4144-141]
- 900<sup>2</sup> Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1900. 1901. [4144-550]
- 900<sup>3</sup> Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1900. 1901. [4144-496]
- 900<sup>4</sup> Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1900. 1901. [4144-544]
- 901<sup>1</sup> Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1901. 1901. [4144-557]
- 901<sup>2</sup> Same, quarter ended June 30, 1901. 1901. [4325-42]



**Classification no. S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.11: Exports declared for United States—Continued**

|                  |  |       |            |
|------------------|--|-------|------------|
| 901 <sup>3</sup> | Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1901. | 1902. | [4325-639] |
| 901 <sup>4</sup> | Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1901.    | 1901. | [4325-353] |
| 901 <sup>5</sup> | Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1901.     | 1902. | [4325-525] |
| 902 <sup>1</sup> | Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1902.     | 1902. | [4325-683] |
| 902 <sup>2</sup> | Same, quarter ended June 30, 1902.     | 1902. | [4492-111] |
| 902 <sup>3</sup> | Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1902. | 1903. | [4492-454] |
| 902 <sup>4</sup> | Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1902.    | 1903. | [4492-371] |
| 902 <sup>5</sup> | Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1902.     | 1903. | [4492-440] |
| 903              | Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1903.     | 1903. | [4492-476] |

**S4.12: Review of the world's commerce**

(date)

[These summaries prepared from the annual reports of consular officers appear separately and also as the introductory portion of the annual volume of Commercial relations (S4.1:). No such summaries were compiled for the years 1882-93.]

**Commerce of the world and share of United States therein**

1879  
1880 and 1881  
1882-93 [None issued.]

**Review of the world's commerce**

1894 and 1895  
1896 [Title-page reads 1895-96.]  
1897 [Title-page reads 1896-97.]  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902

See, for later numbers, C14.15: and C10.9:

**S4.13: Special issue, consular reports**

(nos.)

[Issued at frequent but irregular intervals from Mar. 16, 1888, to Feb. 16, 1889. Each number shows at the bottom of its first page the number of the monthly Consular report from which it is taken. The first Special issue of each month has also the following note: "In order to obviate the delay in publishing a full number of the Consular reports, special issues will be made from time to time in this form for the use of the press only. This will not supersede the regular publication, but is merely an advance issue."]

|    |                       |      |
|----|-----------------------|------|
| 1  | 23                    | 44   |
| 2  | 24                    | 45   |
| 3  | 25                    | 46   |
| 4  | 26                    | 47   |
| 5  | 27 July 10, 1888      | 48   |
| 6  | [27½] July 10, 1888 † | 49   |
| 7  | 28                    | 50   |
| 8  | 29                    | 51   |
| 9  | 30                    | 52   |
| 10 | 31                    | 53   |
| 11 | 32                    | 54   |
| 12 | 33                    | 55   |
| 13 | 34                    | 56   |
| 14 | 35                    | 57   |
| 15 | 36                    | 58   |
| 16 | 37                    | 59   |
| 17 | 38                    | 60 * |
| 18 | 39                    | 61   |
| 19 | 40                    | 62   |
| 20 | 41 *                  | 63   |
| 21 | 42                    | 64   |
| 22 | 43                    |      |

[Discontinued. See, for later series of similar nature, S4.5:]

† The unnumbered special issue of July 10, 1888, here listed as [27½], is made up of portions of monthly Consular reports 93, 94, and 95, May, June, and July, 1888. The articles appeared also in Special issues 14, 24, 27, and 28.



## S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS

[This class includes publications of international congresses, international conferences, and international commissions, except such commissions as are appointed to settle international disputes. Similar publications which have appeared only as Congressional documents are not listed here.]

*See*, for commissions appointed to settle international disputes, S3.

*See*, for Congressional and Presidential commissions, Y3.

*See*, for Departmental commissions, under the Department or office by which appointed.]

### Classification no.

S5.1:

S5.2:

S5.3:

S5.4:

[The series symbols 1-4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Annual reports, General publications, Bulletins, and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S5.]

### S5.5: International Statistical Congress

*See*, for dates and places of 1st-6th meetings of International Statistical Congress, report of 7th congress (S5.5:869), p. 2.

*See*, for report on 5th congress, Berlin, 1863, 38th Congress, 1st session, House executive document 49, serial no. 1189.

- 869 Internationality and international congresses, report to Department of State by Samuel B. Ruggles, delegate to [7th] International Statistical Congress at The Hague, 1869; with accompanying documents, including report to Congress on comparative population and cereal product of Europe and United States. Printed by order of Senate, Washington, D. C., Mar. 31, 1871. ([42d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 7]; serial no. 1466.)
- 872 Report of delegates to [8th] International Statistical Congress, St. Petersburg, Aug. 1872. 1875. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 289]; serial no. 1615.)

### S5.6: International Geographic Congress

*See*, for dates and places of 1st-7th meetings of International Geographic Congress, report of 8th congress (S5.6:904), p. 15.

- 904 Report of 8th International Geographic Congress, held in United States, [Sept. 7-22] 1904; edited by committee on printing. 1905. [4890-460]

### S5.7: International Geological Congress

[The 4th International Geological Congress was held in London in 1888, but the Public Documents Library has no reports concerning that or any earlier International Geological Congress. It is believed that for all previous to the 5th no reports were published by the United States Government.]

- 891 Congrès Géologique International, compte rendu de la 5<sup>e</sup> session, Washington, 1891. 1893. large 8° [3241-107]

### S5.8: Intercontinental Railway Commission

- Ex3<sup>1</sup> Executive committee. Preliminary report of executive committee [Jan. 31, 1893]. 1893.
- Ex3<sup>2</sup> Same, Spanish. Washington [no publisher] 1893.
- M66 Minutes of Intercontinental Railway Commission [meetings held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1890-Apr. 22, 1891]. Washington [no publisher] 1891. large 8° [English and Spanish.]
- P96 Publications. [Plan of publication.] June 30, 1895.
- R29<sup>1</sup> Report. Intercontinental Railway Commission, v. 1, pt. 1: Condensed report of transactions and of surveys and explorations in Central and South America, 1891-98. Washington, 1898 [press of A. Hoen & Co., Baltimore]. 4°
- R29<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 1, pt. 2: Report of surveys and explorations made by corps 1 in Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, 1891-93; [by M. M. Macomb]. Washington, 1898 [press of A. Hoen & Co., Baltimore]. 4° [English and Spanish; with English appendix, Methods and results, natural history collections.]
- R29<sup>3</sup> Same: [Portfolio of maps and profiles to accompany Report of corps 1]. [See, for Report of corps 1, S5.8:R29<sup>2</sup>.]



Classification no. **S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS—Continued**

**S5.8: Intercontinental Railway Commission—Continued**

- R29<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 2: Report of surveys and explorations made by corps 2 in Costa Rica, Colombia, and Ecuador, 1891-93; [by Wm. F. Shunk]. Washington, 1896 [press of A. Hoen & Co., Baltimore]. 4° [English and Spanish.]
- R29<sup>5</sup> Same: [Portfolio of maps and profiles to accompany Report of corps 2]. [See, for Report of corps 2, S5.8:R29<sup>4</sup>.]
- R29<sup>6</sup> Same, v. 3: Reports of surveys and explorations made by corps 3 in Ecuador and Peru, 1891-92; [by W. D. Kelley]. Washington, 1895 [press of A. Hoen & Co., Baltimore]. 4° [English and Spanish.]
- R29<sup>7</sup> Same: [Portfolio of maps and profiles to accompany Report of corps 3]. [See, for Report of corps 3, S5.8:R29<sup>6</sup>.]

**S5.9: International American Conference**

*See also notes and entries under American Republics Bureau (AR).*

**S5.9<sup>1</sup>: International American Conference, 1st, Washington, 1889-90**

- C49 Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. Action of Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange concerning questions for consideration of International American Conference. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685-59]
- C96<sup>1</sup> Customs regulations. Reports by Warner P. Sutton: 1, Uniform system of customs regulations, etc.; 2, Formation of an American customs union; 3, International bills of lading, credit, bank, etc. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685-57] [Prepared for use of delegates to 1st International American Conference.]
- C96<sup>2</sup> Same, Spanish. [1889.] large 8°
- Ex8 Extradition. Report by J. B. Moore [on] extradition. [1890.] large 8° [2685-55] [See, for later edition containing additions and index, S1.2:Ex8<sup>1,2</sup>.]
- L34 Latin America. Trade and transportation between United States and Latin America; by William Eleroy Curtis. 1889. large 8° [2685-54] [Congressional edition is 8°, bears later date, and has additional matter. *See*, for another bureau edition with different title, S5.9<sup>1</sup>:Sp2.]
- M66 Minutes of [1st] International American Conference. Washington [no publisher] 1890. [2690-231] [English and Spanish.]
- N42yo New York State. Letter of Chamber of Commerce of New York [State, Aug. 21, 1889, relating to subjects to be considered by International American Conference]. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685-59]
- P38 Pensacola, Fla. Letter of Board of Trade and Exchange of Pensacola, Fla. [Aug. 15, 1889, relating to International American Conference]. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685-59]
- P68 Pittsburg, Pa. Letter of Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburg, Pa. [Sept. 2, 1889, relating to International American Conference]. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685-59]
- ✓ R29<sup>1</sup> Reports and recommendations, with messages of President and letters of Secretary of State: Plan of arbitration; Reciprocity treaties; Inter-continental railway; Steam ship [postal and cable] communication; Sanitary regulations; Customs regulations; [International Monetary Union] and common silver coin; Patents and trade-marks; Weights and measures; Port dues; International law; Extradition treaties; International bank; Memorial tablet; Colombian [Columbian] Exposition. 1890.

[Each of the reports in this volume appeared as an individual Congressional document. Each report was also issued separately for the use of the conference, the latter prints having a title-page added in front of the page bearing the Congressional document notation; these separate prints are classed in the Public Documents Library under S5.9<sup>1a</sup>: In the volume here listed (S5.9<sup>1</sup>:R29<sup>1</sup>), the reports retain their separate paging, the only change being the addition of the volume title-page and changes in the form of the half-titles.]



Classification no. **S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS—Continued**

**S5.9<sup>1</sup>: International American Conference, 1st, Washington, 1889-90—Continued**

- R29<sup>2</sup> Reports of committees and discussions thereon, v. 1. English edition. 1890. [2691-232, pt. 1]
- R29<sup>3</sup> Same. Spanish edition. 1890. [2694-232, pt. 5]
- R29<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 2. English edition. 1890. [2692-232, pt. 2]
- R29<sup>5</sup> Same. Spanish edition. 1890. [2695-232, pt. 6]
- R29<sup>6</sup> Same, v. 3: Excursion appendix, narrative of tour of delegates through United States, with descriptions of places visited, and reports of addresses delivered. [English edition.] 1890. [2693-232, pt. 3]
- R29<sup>7</sup> Same. [Spanish edition.] 1890. [2696-232, pt. 7]
- R29<sup>8</sup> Same, v. 4: Historical appendix, congress of 1826 at Panama and subsequent movements toward a conference of American nations. [English edition.] 1890. [2693-232, pt. 4] [No Spanish edition of v. 4.]

*See*, for other reports prepared for use of 1st International American Conference, various Senate executive documents in serial no. 2685.

- Sa5 Sanitation. Report on sanitation of ships and quarantine; [by John B. Hamilton]. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685-58] [Prepared for use of delegates to 1st International American Conference.]
- Sp2 Spanish America. Trade and transportation between United States and Spanish America; by William Eleroy Curtis. 1889. [*See*, for large paper edition, with different title, S5.9<sup>1</sup>:L34; and for Congressional edition of 1890, with additions, 51st Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 54, serial no. 2685.]
- W42 Weights and measures. Report of T. C. Mendenhall [on weights and measures]. [Sept. 16, 1889.] large 8° [In 2685-57] [Prepared for the use of delegates to the 1st International American Conference.]

**S5.9<sup>1a</sup>: International American Conference, 1st, Washington, 1889-90 (separates)**

**S5.9<sup>2</sup>: International American Conference, 2d, Mexico City, 1901-02**

- P19<sup>1</sup> Pan-American Railway, report submitted to Secretary of State by Charles M. Pepper, commissioner to carry out resolution of 2d International Conference of American States. 1904. ([58th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 206]; serial no. 4591.)
- P19<sup>2</sup> Same, Spanish, without table of contents, letters of transmittal, appendixes, and map. 1904. [Spanish edition appeared originally as an appendix to American Republics Bureau Monthly bulletin for Apr. 1904 (AR1.6:16, no. 4).]
- R29 Report, with accompanying papers, of delegates of United States to 2d International Conference of American States, City of Mexico, Oct. 22, 1901-Jan. 22 [31], 1902. 1902. (57th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 330; serial no. 4241.)

**S5.9<sup>3</sup>: International American Conference, 3d, Rio de Janeiro, 1906**

- R29 Report [with accompanying papers] of delegates to 3d International Conference of American States, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 21-Aug. 26, 1906. 1907. [5073-365] [Many of the accompanying papers are in English, Spanish, and Portuguese.]

**S5.10: International Marine Conference, Washington, 1889**

- 1 [International Marine Conference] v. 1: Protocols of proceedings of International Marine Conference, Washington, D. C., Oct. 16-Dec. 31, 1889. 1890.



- Classification no. S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS—Continued**
- S5.10: International Marine Conference, Washington, 1889—Continued**
- 2 Same, v. 2: Protocols of proceedings of International Marine Conference, Washington, D. C., Oct. 16–Dec. 31, 1889 [and final act]. 1890.
- 3 Same [v. 3]: Reports of committees and report of United States delegates to Secretary of State. 1890.
- S5.10<sup>a</sup>: International Marine Conference, Washington, 1889 (CT) (separates)**
- S5.11: International Sanitary Conference, Washington, 1881**
- 881 Proceedings of International Sanitary Conference [Washington, Jan. 5–Mar. 1] 1881. 1881. large 8° [1985–1] [English and French. Conference held in pursuance of joint resolution approved May 14, 1880.]
- S5.12: Central American Peace Conference, Washington, 1907**
- [A Central American Peace Conference was held in San José, Costa Rica, Sept. 17–25, 1906, participated in by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador, and Honduras; *see*, for English and Spanish reports, American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 23, no. 5 (AR1.6:23), p. 1161–1173 and 1037–1049. The conference of Nov. 13–Dec. 20, 1907, was participated in by the 5 Central American Republics, Mexico, and the United States. Meetings preliminary to this conference were held at the Bureau of American Republics, Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 17, 1907, an account thereof being included in the report listed below (S5.12:R29).]
- R13 Railway. Notas acerca de un ferrocarril por Centro América, presentadas por la delegación de Costa Rica á la Conferencia de Paz Centro-Americana, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1907. 1907. [See, for English text, p. 81–88 of report on Central American Peace Conference, Nov. 13–Dec. 20, 1907 (S5.12:R29).]
- R29 Report. Central American Peace Conference, Washington, D. C., [Nov. 13–Dec. 20] 1907; report of William I. Buchanan. 1908. [The treaty of peace and the conventions are in Spanish and English.]
- S5.13: Monetary conferences**
- 867<sup>1</sup> Report to Department of State [on International Monetary Conference, Paris, 1867]; by Samuel B. Ruggles. n. p. [1867]. 4° [Also included as p. 86–110 of Senate executive document 14, 40th Congress, 2d session; in serial no. 1316.]
- 867<sup>2</sup> International coinage, supplemental report [Apr. 8, 1870]; by Samuel B. Ruggles. n. p. 1870. [1426–266]
- 878<sup>1</sup> International Monetary Conference, Paris, Aug. 1878 [proceedings and exhibits, followed by report of American commission and appendix containing correspondence submitted to Department of State by Reuben E. Fenton, and historical material for study of monetary policy, with bibliography, by S. Dana Horton]. 1879. 4° [Back title reads: International Monetary Conference, 1878, proceedings, reports, and monetary documents.]
- 878<sup>2</sup> Same. 1879. 8° [1832–58] [Back title reads: International Monetary Conference, 1878, report of proceedings with appendix. *See*, for reprint of Congressional edition, 49th Congress, 1st session, House miscellaneous document 396, pt. 2, serial no. 2430.]
- 881<sup>1</sup> Proceedings of International Monetary Conference, Paris, Apr.–July, 1881. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co., printers, 1881. large 8° [Printed by order of Secretary of State.]
- 881<sup>2</sup> Same, with new table of contents and different index. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1887. 8° [2429–396, pt. 3]
- 892 International Monetary Conference, Brussels [1892], report of commissioners on behalf of United States, and journal of sessions, Nov. 22–Dec. 17, 1892. 1893. [3062–82]



Classification no. **S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS—Continued**

**S5.14: Pan-American Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908-09**

909 Report of delegates of United States to Pan-American Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, Dec. 25, 1908-Jan. 5, 1909. 1909. [5571-64]

**S5.15: Interoceanic Canal Congress, Paris, 1879**

879 Instructions to delegates on part of United States to Interoceanic Canal Congress held at Paris, May, 1879, and reports of proceedings of congress. 1879.

**S5.16: Pan-American Medical Congress, Washington, 1893**

H19 Handbook of 1st Pan-American Medical Congress, Washington, D. C., Sept. 5-8, 1893. [1893?]

T68<sup>1</sup> Transactions of 1st Pan-American Medical Congress, Washington, D. C., Sept. 5-8, 1893. 1895. pt. 1. [3162<sup>1</sup>-36]

T68<sup>2</sup> Same. 1895. pt. 2. [3162<sup>2</sup>-36]

**S5.17: Electrical Commission, 1884**

R29 Report of [United States Electrical Commission on] electrical conference, Philadelphia, Sept. 1884. 1886. [2333-45]

**S5.18<sup>1</sup>: International Prison Congress**

[Organized under joint resolution approved Mar. 7, 1871. At the first meeting, held in London, 1872, the Congress was organized on a permanent basis and provision was made for holding international congresses once in 5 years. To give continuity to the work of investigation and the diffusion of information, and to secure a closer intercourse between the nations, the International Prison Commission, was organized; see S5.18<sup>2</sup>:

*See*, for further information concerning origin, history, scope, etc., of International Prison Congress, 60th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 462, serial no. 5269.]

872<sup>1</sup> International congress on prevention and repression of crime, including penal and reformatory treatment, preliminary report of commissioner to represent United States; [by E. C. Wines]. 1872. [1479-39] [This congress is known as the 1st International Penitentiary Congress.]

872<sup>2</sup> Report on [1st] International Penitentiary Congress, London, July 3-13, 1872, by E. C. Wines; [with] 2d annual report of National Prison Association of United States, containing transactions of National Prison Reform Congress, Baltimore, Jan. 21-24, 1873. 1873. [1]+xv+493 p. [1567-185] [The 1st annual meeting of the National Prison Association of the United States was convened in New York City, Jan. 27, 1871. Reports there presented are included with the preliminary report of the United States commissioner to the 1st International Penitentiary Congress; see S5.18<sup>1</sup>:872<sup>1</sup>.]

[2d] International Prison Congress, Stockholm, Aug. 20-26, 1878. *See*, for report, [1858-86].

3d International Prison Congress, Rome, 1885.

[This congress was announced for Oct. 1884, but was not held until Nov. 1885. The United States Government did not publish a separate report. A preliminary account was published as Education Bureau, Circular of information, no. 1, 1884 (I 16.5:884), and a partial report of the congress appeared in Circular of information, no. 2, 1891 (I 16.5:891<sup>2</sup>), p. 54-72. The full report in 6 v. was published by the French Government.]

4th International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, June 15-24, 1890. *See*, for report, Education Bureau, Circular of information, no. 2, 1891 (I 16.5:891<sup>2</sup>).

5th International Prison Congress, Paris, July, 1895. *See*, for report, [3353-181].

[A report of the delegate of the Bureau of Education on the 5th International Prison Congress appeared in Education Bureau annual report, 1896, v. 1 (I 16.1<sup>1</sup>:896<sup>1</sup>), p. 669-700.]

6th International Prison Congress, Brussels, Aug. 1900. *See*, for report, [4518-374].



Classification no. **S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS—Continued**

**S5.18<sup>1</sup>: International Prison Congress—Continued**

- 905 Report of proceedings of 7th International Prison Congress, Budapest, Hungary, Sept. 1905; by Samuel J. Barrows. 1907. [5071-216]  
[The 8th International Prison Congress was held at Washington, Sept. 1910. Report not yet issued (Aug. 26, 1911).]

**S5.18<sup>2</sup>: International Prison Commission**

[Organized at the first meeting of the International Prison Congress held in London, 1872. It is composed of one official representative of each of the countries represented in the International Prison Congress, and serves as the executive committee and permanent council of the congress; see also note under S5.18<sup>1</sup>: In addition to the publication listed below, there have been other reports, etc., prepared for the International Prison Commission which have appeared only as Congressional documents. A list of these to May, 1908, may be found on p. 4 of Senate document 462, 60th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 5269.]

- C86 Crimes. New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties; compiled from laws of 55th Congress and from session laws of States and Territories, 1897-98, by Samuel J. Barrows. 1900. [3873-283]

**S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS**

[In this class are entered reports, regulations, etc., issued by the United States boards, commissions, or officials appointed for these exhibitions and expositions. Publications relating thereto which appeared only as Congressional documents are omitted. Histories of Executive Departments or offices, and catalogues of their exhibits prepared for these expositions but published by the respective Executive Departments or offices are classed under the issuing office.  
See, for list of expositions and fairs which have received appropriations from Congress, with amounts appropriated, to Dec. 29, 1904, [4764-65].]

**S6.1:**

**S6.2:**

**S6.3:**

**S6.4:**

[The series symbols 1-4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Annual reports, General publications, Bulletins, and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S6.]

**S6.5: Santiago, Chile, International Exhibition, 1875**

[The Public Documents Library has no report of this exhibition. See, for announcement, program, etc., S1.2:Sa5<sup>2</sup>.]

**S6.6: London, International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883**

[See, for Descriptive catalogues of collections sent from United States to International Fisheries Exhibition, National Museum Bulletin 27 (SI 3.3:27), and the separates therefrom classed under SI 3.3<sup>a</sup>:  
The Public Documents Library has no report of this exhibition.]

**S6.7: Madrid, Columbian Historical Exposition, 1892-93**

See also Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893 (S6.19:).

- R29 Report of United States commission to Columbian Historical Exposition, Madrid, 1892-93, with special papers. 1895. [3322-100]

**S6.7<sup>a</sup>: Madrid, Columbian Historical Exposition, 1892-93**  
(separates)

(CT)

**S6.8<sup>1</sup>: Melbourne, International Exhibition, 1880**

- C28 Catalogue. Official catalogue of United States exhibitors at Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880. Printed in American Department at Exhibition, by Sands & McDougall [1880].

**S6.8<sup>2</sup>: Melbourne, Centennial International Exhibition, 1888**

- R29 Reports of United States commissioners to Centennial International Exhibition at Melbourne, 1888. 1889. [2681-18]

**S6.9: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1867**

- B38 Beckwith, N. M. Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1867, report of N. M. Beckwith. 1868. [This is a preliminary report, revised information of the same nature being included in the Introduction and the General survey, which form the first two articles in v. 1 of the final reports (S6.9:R29<sup>1</sup>).]



Classification no. **S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS—Continued**

**S6.9: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1867—Continued**

- C81 [Correspondence relative to Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.] [1865.] [1255-12]
- Ir6 Iron and steel. Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations [with appendixes A-D, F, H, I]; by Abram S. Hewitt. 1868. [1337-126] [Another edition with 3 additional appendixes and other changes appeared in v. 2 of the collected reports (S6.9:R29<sup>2</sup>) and was also issued separately, this later separate print being classed under S6.9<sup>a</sup>:]
- Or3 Organization. Second supplemental pamphlet, Paris Universal Exposition of 1867, details of organization. 1866.
- P94 Prompt action. Third supplemental circular respecting Paris Universal Exposition of 1867, importance of prompt action; [by] J. C. Derby. 1866.
- Reports (note).  
[The individual reports contained in the volumes listed below were all issued separately, and as here bound they retain their original paging and title-pages. Each of the bound volumes has a volume title-page and table of contents, and v. 1 contains a general index.]
- ✓ R29<sup>1</sup> Reports of United States commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition, 1867; edited by William P. Blake. 1870. v. 1.
- ✓ R29<sup>2</sup> Same. 1870. v. 2.
- ✓ R29<sup>3</sup> Same. 1870. v. 3.
- ✓ R29<sup>4</sup> Same. 1870. v. 4.
- ✓ R29<sup>5</sup> Same. 1870. v. 5.
- ✓ R29<sup>6</sup> Same. 1870. v. 6.

**S6.9<sup>a</sup>: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1867 (separates)**  
(CT)

**S6.10: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1878**

- C28 Catalogue. Official catalogue of United States exhibitors; by Thomas R. Pickering. London, Chiswick Press, 1878. 12°
- Ed8 Education. Catalogue of United States exhibition of education; by John D. Philbrick. London, Chiswick Press, 1878. 12°
- R29<sup>1</sup> Reports of United States commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition, 1878, v. 1: Report of commissioner-general with accompanying papers, including lists of exhibitors and of awards. 1880. [1970-42]
- R29<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 2: Fine arts, education, wood carving, textile fabrics. 1880. [1971-42]
- R29<sup>3</sup> Same, v. 3: Iron and steel, ceramics and glass, forestry, cotton. 1880. [1972-42]
- R29<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 4: Chemical processes, mining industries, steam and gas engines, machines and machine tools, clocks and watches, railway apparatus. 1880. [1973-42]
- R29<sup>5</sup> Same, v. 5: Agricultural implements, agricultural products, live stock, horticulture, pisciculture. 1880. [1974-42]

**S6.10<sup>a</sup>: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1878 (separates)**  
(CT)

**S6.11: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1889**

- C28 Catalogue. Official catalogue of United States exhibit. Paris, Charles Noblet et fils, 1889. 12°
- R29<sup>1</sup> Reports of United States commissioners to Universal Exposition of 1889 at Paris, v. 1: Report of commissioner-general with accompanying documents, including reports of officers of commission, official regulations, classification, lists of exhibitors, awards, etc., [and general index to v. 1-5]. 1890. [2753-410]



**Classification no. S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS—Continued**

- S6.11: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1889—Continued**
- R29<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 2: Fine arts, education and liberal arts, furniture, textile fabrics and wearing apparel, extractive arts, raw and manufactured products, hygiene. 1891. [2754-410]
- R29<sup>3</sup> Same, v. 3: Apparatus and processes of mechanical industries, civil engineering, etc. 1891. [2755-410]
- R29<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 4: Electricity, military and life-saving material, alimentary products, horticulture. 1891. [2756-410]
- R29<sup>5</sup> Same, v. 5: Agriculture. 1891. [2757-410]
- S6.11<sup>a</sup>: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1889 (separates)**  
(CT)
- S6.12: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1900**
- C28<sup>1</sup> Catalogue of exhibitors in United States sections of International Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900. Paris, Imprimeries Lemerrier, 1900. 12°
- C28<sup>2</sup> Same, French, without preface and index. Imprimeries Lemerrier, Paris [1900]. 12°
- C28<sup>3</sup> Same, [Appendix to] official catalogue United States exhibitors. Imprimeries Lemerrier, Paris [1900]. 12°
- C28<sup>4</sup> Same, French. 12°
- C56<sup>1</sup> Classification. General classification of Paris Exposition of 1900. Chicago [no publisher, 1898].
- C56<sup>2</sup> Classification. Official classification in English of groups 4 and 5, machinery and electricity, with French terms to be used in shipping. [Chicago, Jan. 5, 1900.]
- C86 Cridler, Thomas W. Report of Thomas W. Cridler, 3d assistant Secretary of State and special commissioner, with accompanying correspondence relative to International Exposition at Paris in 1900. 1898. (55th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 293; serial no. 3615.)
- G91 Grounds. Universal Exposition, map of grounds showing United States buildings and exhibit sections. Paris [Imprimerie Lahere?] 1900. narrow 8°
- H19 Handy, Moses P. Message from President of United States, transmitting report of special commissioner to Paris Exposition of 1900 [Moses P. Handy], with illustrations and maps accompanying official letters, interviews, and miscellaneous documents. [3590-4]
- In3 Information for citizens of United States who desire to become exhibitors at International Exposition Universelle Paris, 1900; compiled at Paris, Oct. 1898. Chicago [A. R. Barnes & Co., printers] Jan. 1899.
- M83 Morss, S. E. Paris Exposition of 1900, report of S. E. Morss [Dec. 24, 1896]. n. p. n. d. [Same with slight changes as p. 145-160 of Monthly consular reports, v. 53, no. 197 (S4.7:53).]
- P33 Peck, Ferdinand W. United States and Paris Exposition, speeches of representative Americans at banquet given to Ferdinand W. Peck, Chicago, Dec. 8, 1898. [Chicago, A. R. Barnes & Co., 1899.] 4°
- P76 Pollok Memorial Prize [for best life-saving device in cases of disaster at sea], proposed rules and regulations [issued by Committee of Anthony Pollok Memorial Prize]. n. p. [1899]. [See also S1.2:P76.]
- R29<sup>1</sup> Report of commissioner-general for United States to International Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900. 1901. v. 1. [4055-232]
- R29<sup>2</sup> Same. 1901. v. 2. [4056-232]
- R29<sup>3</sup> Same. 1901. v. 3. [4057-232]
- R29<sup>4</sup> Same. 1901. v. 4. [4058-232]



Classification no. **S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS—Continued**

**S6.12: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1900—Continued**

- R29<sup>5</sup> Same. 1901. v. 5. [4059-232]  
 R29<sup>6</sup> Same. 1901. v. 6. [4060-232]  
 R86 Rules. General rules and regulations of Paris Exposition of 1900. Chicago [no publisher, 1898].

**S6.12<sup>a</sup>: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1900 (separates)**

(CT)

**S6.13: Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876**

- Ex3 Executive Departments. Report of board on behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at International Exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa. [with Report of participation of War Department, by S. C. Lyford]. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1877. [These reports, with slight changes and with accompanying papers, appear in v. 10 of the volumed series of reports (S6.13:R29<sup>10</sup>).]
- J82 Journal of proceedings of United States Centennial Commission [1st session, Mar. 4-11] 1872. Philadelphia, E. C. Markley & Son, printers, 1872. [An abstract of the journal of the commission, 1st-8th sessions, Mar. 4, 1872-Nov. 14, 1876, appears as appendix A in v. 2 of the reports (S6.13:R29<sup>2</sup>).]
- R29<sup>1</sup> Reports. United States Centennial Commission, International Exhibition, 1876, v. 1: Report of director-general, including reports of bureaus of administration. 1880. [v. 1-9 are not in Congressional set.]
- R29<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 2: Reports of president, secretary, and executive committee, with journal of final session of commission [and appendices A-I]. 1880.
- R29<sup>3</sup> Same, v. 3: Reports and awards, groups 1 and 2; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.
- R29<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 4: Reports and awards, groups 3-7; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.
- R29<sup>5</sup> Same, v. 5: Reports and awards, groups 8-14; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.
- R29<sup>6</sup> Same, v. 6: Reports and awards, groups 15-20; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.
- R29<sup>7</sup> Same, v. 7: Reports and awards, groups 21-27; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.
- R29<sup>8</sup> Same, v. 8: Reports and awards, groups 28-36, and collective exhibits [with index to reports on awards and general index to v. 1-8]; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.
- ✓ R29<sup>9</sup> Same, v. 9: Grounds and buildings of Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876; edited by Dorsey Gardner. 1880. large 8°
- o ✓ R29<sup>10</sup> Same [v. 10]: Report of board on behalf of United States Executive Departments, v. 1. 1884. [2119-20]
- o ✓ R29<sup>11</sup> Same [v. 11]: Report of board on behalf of United States Executive Departments, v. 2. 1884. [2120-20]
- S6.13<sup>a</sup>: Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876 (separates)**
- (CT)
- S6.14: Vienna, International Exhibition, 1873**
- Am3 American exhibitors. List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors at Vienna Universal Exposition, 1873. 1873.
- M47 Meigs, Joe V. General report upon exposition at Vienna, 1873; by J. V. Meigs. Washington, Gibson Brothers, printers, 1873.
- R26 Regulations. General regulations for foreign exhibitors and commissions. 1872. large 4°



Classification no. **S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS—Continued**

**S6.14: Vienna, International Exhibition, 1873—Continued**

Reports (note).

[In the volumes listed below each report is paged separately. v. 1 contains a general table of contents, and v. 4, a general index.]

- R29<sup>1</sup> Reports of commissioners of United States to International Exhibition, Vienna, 1873, edited by Robert H. Thurston, v. 1: Introduction, executive commission, agriculture. 1876. [1694-196]  
 R29<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 2: Science, education. 1876. [1695-196]  
 R29<sup>3</sup> Same, v. 3: Engineering. 1876. [1696-196]  
 R29<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 4: Architecture, metallurgy, general index. 1876. [1697-196]

**S6.14<sup>a</sup>: Vienna, International Exhibition, 1873 (separates)**

(CT)

**S6.15: Nashville, Tennessee Centennial Exposition, 1897**

- G74 Government building. Opening of United States Government building at Tennessee Centennial Exposition, May 17, 1897. [Nashville, 1897.]  
 R29 Report [of board of management] on United States Government exhibit at Tennessee Centennial Exposition, Nashville, 1897. 1901. [4167-515]

**S6.16: Omaha, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898**

- G74 Government guard. Rules and regulations of U. S. Government guard, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, Nebr., 1898. [Omaha, Nebr., 1898.] 16° [Printed at Government exhibit.]

**S6.17: Cincinnati, Centennial Exposition of Ohio Valley and Central States, 1888**

[The Public Documents Library has no general report of this exposition. Descriptions of exhibits of different Executive Departments and offices, prepared for the exposition but published by the respective Executive Departments, etc., are classed under the issuing office.]

**S6.18: St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904**

- R24 Receipts and disbursements of Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company, from incorporation to Sept. 30, 1903, with report showing progress made by departments of exposition. 1903. ([58th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 12; serial no. 4563.]) [Similar statements, Oct. 1903-Apr. 1905, appeared as various Senate documents of the 58th and 59th Congresses.]

- R26 Regulations for Louisiana Purchase Exposition of 1903 adopted by Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission, with act of Mar. 3, 1901. 1901. f°

Reports. See, for Report of commissioner for Europe, [4591-244], and for Final report of Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission, [4922-202].

**S6.19: Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893**

See also Madrid, Columbian Historical Exposition, 1892-93 (S6.7:).

- Aw1<sup>1</sup> Awards. World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, report of committee on awards of World's Columbian Commission, special reports upon special subjects or groups. 1901. v. 1. [4373-510]

- Aw1<sup>2</sup> Same. 1901. v. 2. [4374-510]

- C56 Classification. First draft of system of classification for World's Columbian Exposition; by G. Brown Goode. Chicago, privately printed for World's Columbian Commission, 1890.



## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES

[There have been many compilers, many printers, many publishers, many editors, many editions, of the laws of the United States. Only 4 series have been compiled, printed, and distributed at Government charge, have been legally recognized as authoritative, and may rightfully be considered public documents within the accepted definitions. These are the Folwell edition, 1795-1815 (S7.7.); the Bioren and Duane edition, 1815-45 (S7.8.); the Little, Brown and Company edition, 1845-73 (S7.13.); the State Department edition, from 1873 (S7.9.). Besides these four, the only important edition of the text of the public and general laws beginning with the foundation of the Government is the "Story edition," published at Boston, 1827, by Wells and Lilly, "under the inspection of Joseph Story, Justice of the Supreme Court." It was in 3 v., and 2 volumes in continuation were issued at Philadelphia, 1837 and 1848, edited by George Sharswood. No evidence can be found to warrant considering this an official edition, and it is therefore not entered in this Checklist.

Before 1795 the only statutory provisions as to printing the laws were those of Sept. 15, 1789, giving the Secretary of State custody of the originals and directing him to supply one printed copy to each Senator and Representative; of June 14, 1790, directing the Secretary to publish the treaties; and of Feb. 18, 1791, which permitted "Andrew Brown or any other printer" intending to publish the laws to compare his prints with the original rolls in the office of the Secretary of State. Pamphlet editions of the laws of each session were, however, issued by several printers, and for many years also by the Secretary of State under authority of Congress.

One of the provisions of the first statute in relation to publishing the laws directed the Secretary of State to have them printed in 3 newspapers. With various changes in the number of papers, this kind of publication was continued till Mar. 4, 1875, when it was prohibited by law.

With the exception of the session or pamphlet laws of the 37th Congress, 1st session (S7.6:37<sup>1</sup>), the laws have never been published in the Congressional series of numbered documents.

See, for information concerning the method of publication and promulgation of the laws, not given in this Checklist, certain histories of the State Department (S1.2:St2<sup>1-4</sup>).

See, for Consolidated index to Statutes at large, Mar. 1789-Mar. 1903, prepared under direction of Judiciary Committee, Senate, under resolution of June 19, 1902, Y4.J89<sup>2</sup>:St2<sup>1-4</sup>.

See, for indexes to v. 1-17 and 18-34 of Statutes at large, Mar. 1789-Mar. 1907, issued by Law Library, Library of Congress, Index analysis of Federal statutes (LC10.5:0, 1).

See, for laws relating to special subjects, Departments, or bureaus, etc., entries under Departments or bureaus.]

**Classification  
no.**

† S7.1:

**S7.2: General publications**

D62 Direct taxes. Laws relative to direct taxes and internal duties. Printed by Gales & Seaton, Washington City, 1813 [1815]. [This edition includes laws to Mar. 3, 1815.]

N21<sup>1</sup> Naturalization. Laws relative to naturalization. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1816.

N21<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington, Geo. W. Bowman, public printer, 1860. [Addenda to Mar. 3, 1863, is pasted at end of this edition.]

† S7.3:

† S7.4:

**S7.5: Slip laws, acts and resolutions**

[From the very beginning there have been authorized prints of the individual laws. The first action in reference to the separate prints of the individual laws of which record has been found in the published documents is a joint resolution adopted by the Senate June 4, 1789, and by the House next day. It provides that within 10 days after the passage of any law 22 printed copies of it shall be lodged with the President, 2 copies to be by him sent to the chief officer of each State (there were then but 11 States, Rhode Island and North Carolina having not yet ratified the Constitution). This is a very early resolution, but its terms imply that "slip laws" were already being printed at the time of its adoption. While files of them have not been preserved, and the history of their publication can not be clearly made out, there is little doubt that they have been regularly printed from the beginning of the Government.

Under the present practice, the slip laws are carefully edited and proof-read in the Rolls and Library Bureau, State Dept., and printed as promptly as possible after their passage. Each law, no matter what its length, is a separate publication. Under "slip laws" are included the first prints of public and private laws and public and private joint resolutions. These are arranged in 4 numerical series, each series being separately numbered in chronological order. The edition printed is 2,110 copies of public laws and 760 copies of private laws, of which 500 copies of each kind go for distribution to the Rolls and Library Bureau, State Dept., 60 copies to the Treasury Department, and the remainder to Congress. The "slip laws" are accepted as authoritative by the courts until the Statutes are published. As the "slip laws" are not collected in volumes, no title-pages or indexes are issued for them. They do not even show the Congress or session at which they were enacted, though that may be determined by the date of approval which appears at the end of each act. The number of a law as it appears in slip form differs from the chapter-number of the same law as it appears in the session or pamphlet laws (S7.6:) and in the Statutes at large (S7.9:); hence reference from one to the other was difficult up to and including the 56th Congress. Beginning with the 57th Congress, the pamphlet laws and the Statutes at large carry side notes giving the slip law number opposite the chapter-number.

† The series symbols 1, 3, and 4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Annual reports, Bulletins, and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S7.



## S7.5: Slip laws, acts and resolutions—Continued

With the exception of a few scattering slip laws of earlier Congresses, the list below represents all that are in the Public Documents Library.  
See, for circulars stating of what sets of laws of certain Congresses consist, issued by Rolls and Library Bureau, SS.4.]

- 42<sup>2</sup> [42d Congress, 2d session]  
[Act of] general nature 1-145  
[Act] not of general nature 1-130  
[Joint] resolution of general nature 1  
[Joint] resolution not of general nature 1-4  
Private [act] 1-208  
Private [joint] resolution 1
- 47<sup>1</sup> [47th Congress, 1st session]  
Private [act] 1-236
- 47<sup>2</sup> [47th Congress, 2d session]  
Public [act] 1-82  
Public [joint] resolution 1-29  
Private [act] 1-81  
Private [joint] resolution 1, 2
- 51<sup>1</sup> [51st Congress, 1st session]  
Public [act] 1-364  
Public [joint] resolution 1-58  
Private [act] 1-956  
Private [joint] resolution 1-5
- 51<sup>2</sup> [51st Congress, 2d session]  
Public [act] 1-167  
Public [joint] resolution 1-22  
Private [act] 1-616  
Private [joint] resolution 1, 2
- 52<sup>1</sup> [52d Congress, 1st session]  
Public [act] 1-205  
Public [joint] resolution 1-32  
Private [act] 1-196  
Private [joint] resolution 1-4
- 52<sup>2</sup> [52d Congress, 2d session]  
Public [act] 1-142  
Public [joint] resolution 1-19  
Private [act] 1-122  
Private [joint] resolution 1, 2
- 53<sup>1</sup> [53d Congress, 1st session]  
Public [act] 1-16  
Private [act] 1  
Private [joint] resolution 1
- 53<sup>2</sup> [53d Congress, 2d session]  
Public [act] 1-230  
Public [joint] resolution 1-46  
Private [act] 1-125  
Private [joint] resolution 1-7
- 53<sup>3</sup> [53d Congress, 3d session]  
Public [act] 1-128  
Public [joint] resolution 1-28  
Private [act] 1-109  
Private [joint] resolution 1-5
- 54<sup>1</sup> [54th Congress, 1st session]  
Public [act] 1-217  
Public [joint] resolution 1-56  
Private [act] 1-214  
Private [joint] resolution 1-6
- 54<sup>2</sup> [54th Congress, 2d session]  
Public [act] 1-139  
Public [joint] resolution 1-22



## S7.5: Slip laws, acts and resolutions—Continued

- [54th Congress, 2d session]—Continued  
 Private [act] 1-290  
 Private [joint] resolution 1-4
- 55<sup>1</sup> [55th Congress, 1st session]  
 Public [act] 1-14  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-21  
 Private [act] [None issued.]  
 Private [joint] resolution 1
- 55<sup>2</sup> [55th Congress, 2d session]  
 Public [act] 1-208  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-55  
 Private [act] 1-469  
 Private [joint] resolution 1-4
- 55<sup>3</sup> [55th Congress, 3d session]  
 Public [act] 1-227  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-26  
 Private [act] 1-411  
 Private [joint] resolution 1
- 56<sup>1</sup> [56th Congress, 1st session]  
 Public [act] 1-197  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-42  
 Private [act] 1-729  
 Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]
- 56<sup>2</sup> [56th Congress, 2d session]  
 Public [act] 1-186  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-18  
 Private [act] 1-768, including 694a  
 Private [joint] resolution 1
- 57<sup>1</sup> [57th Congress, 1st session]  
 Public [act] 1-252  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-47  
 Private [act] 1-1184  
 Private [joint] resolution 1
- 57<sup>2</sup> [57th Congress, 2d session]  
 Public [act] 1-171  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-10  
 Private [act] 1-1125, including 462a  
 Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]
- 58<sup>1</sup> [58th Congress, 1st session]  
 Public [act] [None issued.]  
 Public [joint] resolution [None issued.]  
 Private [act] [None issued.]  
 Public [joint] resolution 1
- 58<sup>2</sup> [58th Congress, 2d session]  
 Public [act] 1-264  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-38  
 Private [act] 1-1896  
 Private [joint] resolution 1
- 58<sup>3</sup> [58th Congress, 3d session]  
 Public [act] 1-238  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-34  
 Private [act] 1-1569  
 Private [joint] resolution 1
- 59<sup>1</sup> [59th Congress, 1st session]  
 Public [act] 1-416  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-54  
 Private [act] 1-3573  
 Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]



Classification  
no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

## S7.5: Slip laws, acts and resolutions—Continued

- 59<sup>2</sup> [59th Congress, 2d session]  
 Public [act] 1-276  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-29  
 Private [act] 1-2675  
 Private [joint] resolution 1
- 60<sup>1</sup> [60th Congress, 1st session]  
 Public [act] 1-177  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-32  
 Private [act] 1-61  
 Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]
- 60<sup>2</sup> [60th Congress, 2d session]  
 [The laws of the 60th Congress are numbered consecutively through the Congress and this practice will be continued in the future.]  
 Public [act] 178-350  
 Public [joint] resolution 33-61  
 Private [act] 62-234  
 Private [joint] resolution 1
- 61<sup>1</sup> [61st Congress, 1st session]  
 Public [act] 1-11  
 Public [joint] resolution 1-6  
 Private [act] 1  
 Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]

## S7.6: Session laws or Pamphlet laws (State Department edition)

See, for Little, Brown and Company edition, S7.13:

[Under these names are known the editions of the laws of each session of Congress which are issued in paper covers as soon as practicable after the close of the session. The "Public" and "Private" laws, and the "Treaties" are grouped under separate title-pages with continuous paging through a Congress for each of the 3 classes, and are subsequently, and practically without change of form, incorporated in the Statutes at large (S7.9:). They have been so issued and distributed by the Government since its inception, first by various printers, then by Little, Brown and Company, during the period of their contract for furnishing the Statutes at large, which terminated in 1874, since which time they have been printed at the Government Printing Office under the direction of the State Department.

In the 37th Congress, 1st session (1861), the laws of that session were printed as a numbered Congressional document, House miscellaneous document 23. This is the only instance of the publication of the pamphlet laws in a numbered series of Congressional documents.

The session or pamphlet laws from the 1st Congress, 1st session, to the 13th Congress, 2d session, were reprinted in the Folwell edition (S7.7:), and from the 1st Congress, 1st session, to the 28th Congress, 2d session, in the Bioren edition (S7.8:). When the originals of such session or pamphlet laws are not in the Public Documents Library, references have been given to the Folwell edition.]

- 1<sup>1</sup> Acts passed at Congress of U. S. of America, begun and held at New-York, Mar. 4, 1789, being acts passed at 1st session of 1st Congress, to wit, New-Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, South-Carolina, and Georgia, which 11 States respectively ratified the Constitution of United States, proposed by Federal Convention, held in Philadelphia Sept. 17, 1787. New-York, printed by Hodge, Allen, and Campbell, also by T. Lloyd, 1789.  
 [Pages xxi + 144 of these laws were serially published as addenda to the 12 numbers of v. 2 of Congressional register of first House of Representatives, 1790. Pages 145-185, with 2 pages of contents and xiv pages of index, were printed separately, in 1790, with cover-title, Laws of U. S., being a supplement to Congressional register. See, for Congressional register, Z3.3:1-4.]
- 1<sup>2</sup> Acts passed at 2d session of 1st Congress, begun and held at New-York, Jan. 4, 1790. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:1, p. 79.]
- 1<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 1st Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1790. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:1, p. 275.]
- 2<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 2d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 1791. Philadelphia, Francis Childs and John Swaine, printers of laws of U. S., n. d. \* [In S7.7:2, p. 3.]
- 2<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 2d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Nov. 5, 1792. Philadelphia, Francis Childs and John Swaine, printers of laws of U. S., n. d. \* [In S7.7:2, p. 129.]



Classification no. **S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued**

**S7.6: Session laws or Pamphlet laws (State Department edition)—Continued**

- 3<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 3d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1793. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:3, p. 3.]
- 3<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 3d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Nov. 3, 1794. Philadelphia, Francis Childs, printer of laws of U. S., 1795.
- 4<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 4th Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 7, 1795. Philadelphia, Francis Childs, printer of laws of U. S., 1796. \* [In S7.7:3, p. 233.]
- 4<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 4th Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 5, 1796. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:3, p. 375.]
- 5<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 5th Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, May 15, 1797. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, n. d. \* [In S7.7:4<sup>1-4</sup>, p. 1.]
- 5<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 5th Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Nov. 13, 1797. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, n. d. \* [In S7.7:4<sup>1-4</sup>, p. 51.]
- 5<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 5th Congress [begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1798]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:4<sup>1-4</sup>, p. 241.]
- 6<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 6th Congress [begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1799]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:5<sup>1-3</sup>, p. 3.]
- 6<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 6th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 17, 1800]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:5<sup>1-3</sup>, p. 225.]
- 7<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 7th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1801]. n. p. Duane, printer, n. d. \* [In S7.7:6<sup>1,2</sup>, p. 1.]
- 7<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 7th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1802]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:6<sup>1,2</sup>, p. 193.]
- 8<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 8th Congress, begun and held at Washington, Oct. 17, 1803. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:7<sup>1-3</sup>, p. 1.]
- 8<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 8th Congress, begun and held at Washington, Nov. 5, 1804. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:7<sup>1,3</sup>, p. 233 and S7.7:7<sup>2</sup>, p. 221.]
- 9<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 9th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1805]. n. p. n. d.
- 9<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 9th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1806]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:8, p. 217.]
- 10<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 10th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Oct. 26, 1807]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:9<sup>1,2</sup>, p. 3.]
- 10<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 10th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 7, 1808]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:9<sup>1,2</sup>, p. 179.]
- 11<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 11th Congress [begun and held at Washington, May 22, 1809]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:10<sup>1,2</sup>, p. 1.]
- 11<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 11th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 27, 1809]. n. p. n. d.
- 11<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 11th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1810]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:10<sup>1,2</sup>, p. 249.]
- 12<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 12th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 4, 1811]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:11<sup>1,2</sup>, p. 1.]
- 12<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 12th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 2, 1812]. n. p. n. d. \* [In S7.7:11<sup>1,2</sup>, p. 333.]
- 13<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 13th Congress [begun and held at Washington, May 24, 1813]. n. p. n. d.
- 13<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 13th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1813]. n. p. n. d.
- 13<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session, 13th Congress, begun and held in Washington, Sept. 19, 1814. Washington, printed by Rapine and Elliot, 1815.
- 14<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 14th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1815]. n. p. n. d.



## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

Classification  
no.

- S7.6:** Session laws or Pamphlet laws (State Department edition)—  
Continued
- 14<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 14th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1816]. n. p. n. d.
- 15<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 15th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1817]. n. p. n. d.
- 15<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 15th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 16, 1818, and Indian treaties]. n. p. n. d.
- 16<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 16th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1819]. n. p. n. d.
- 16<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 16th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 13, 1820]. n. p. n. d.
- 17<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 17th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1821]. n. p. n. d.
- 17<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 17th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1822, and appendix]. n. p. n. d.
- 18<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 18th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1823]. n. p. n. d.
- 18<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 18th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1824]. n. p. n. d.
- 19<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 19th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 5, 1825, and appendix]. n. p. n. d.
- 19<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 19th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1826, and appendix]. n. p. n. d.
- 20<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 20th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1827, and appendix]. n. p. n. d.
- 20<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 20th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1828]. n. p. n. d.
- 21<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 21st Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1829, and appendix]. n. p. n. d.
- 21<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 21st Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1830, and appendix]. [Washington, William A. Davis, 1831.]
- 22<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 22d Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 5, 1831, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1832.
- 22<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 22d Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1832, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833.
- 23<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 23d Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1833, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1834.
- 23<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 23d Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1834, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Blair and Rives, 1835.
- 24<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 24th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1835, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Blair and Rives, 1836.
- 24<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 24th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 5, 1836, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Blair and Rives, 1837.
- 25<sup>1-1</sup> Same, 1st session of 25th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Sept. 4, 1837, and appendix]. n. p. [1837]. 11 + 9 + 23-29 p.
- 25<sup>1-2</sup> Same [with index by Samuel Burch]. n. p. [1837]. 11 + 9 + 23-26 p.
- 25<sup>2-1</sup> Acts and resolutions passed at 2d session of 25th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1837], with appendix. n. p. 1838. 201 + 85 p.
- 25<sup>2-2</sup> Same [with index by Samuel Burch]. n. p. 1838. 201 + 86 p.
- 25<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 25th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1838], with appendix. n. p. 1839.



Classification  
no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

S7.6: Session laws or Pamphlet laws (State Department edition)—  
Continued

- 26<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 26th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1839], with appendix. Washington, published by S. D. Langtree; New York, Halsted & Voorhies, 1840. [Interleaved.]
- 26<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 26th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1840], with appendix. Washington, published by S. D. Langtree, 1841. [Interleaved.]
- 27<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 27th Congress [begun and held at Washington, May 31, 1841], with appendix. Washington, printed by Thomas Allen, 1841.
- 27<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 27th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1841], with appendix. Washington, printed at Madisonian office, 1842.
- 27<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 27th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 5, 1842], with appendix. Washington, printed by Peter Force, 1843.
- 28<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 28th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1843], with appendix. Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, 1844.
- 28<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 28th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1844], with appendix. Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, 1845.
- 29<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 29th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1845], with appendix. Washington, John T. Towers, printer, 1846.
- 29<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 29th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1846], with appendix. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1847.
- 30<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 30th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1847], with appendix. Washington, Ritchie & Heiss, printers, 1848.
- 30<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 30th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1848], with appendix. Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, 1849.
- 31<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 31st Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1849], with appendix. Washington, Gideon & Co., printers, 1850.
- [By joint resolution approved Sept. 26, 1850 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 564), the State Department edition was temporarily discontinued, the last print being for the 1st session of the 31st Congress. With the 1st session of the 37th Congress, this edition was resumed. For the intervening sessions the Little, Brown and Company edition of the session or pamphlet laws was the only official edition which was printed; see note under S7.13.]
- 37<sup>1</sup> Acts and resolutions passed during 1st session of 37th Congress [July 4–Aug. 6, 1861]. 1861. (37th Cong. 1st sess. H. misc. doc. 23; serial no. 1115.)
- 37<sup>2</sup> Acts and resolutions [passed at] 2d session of 37th Congress, Dec. 2, 1861–July 17, 1862. 1862.
- 37<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 37th Congress, Dec. 1, 1862–Mar. 4, 1863. 1863.
- 38<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 38th Congress, Dec. 7, 1863–July 4, 1864. 1864.
- 38<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 38th Congress, Dec. 5, 1864–Mar. 4, 1865. 1865.
- 39<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 39th Congress, Dec. 4, 1865–July 28, 1866. 1866.
- 39<sup>2</sup>, 40<sup>1</sup> Acts and resolutions passed at 2d session of 39th Congress and 1st session of 40th Congress, Dec. 3, 1866–Mar. 27 [30], 1867. 1867.
- 40<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 40th Congress, Dec. 2, 1867–Nov. 10, 1868. 1868.
- 40<sup>3</sup>, 41<sup>1</sup> Same, 3d session of 40th Congress [and 1st session of 41st Congress], Dec. 7, 1868–[Apr. 10] 1869. 1869.
- 41<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 41st Congress, Dec. 6, 1869–July 15, 1870. 1870.



Classification  
no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

S7.6: Session laws or Pamphlet laws (State Department edition)—  
Continued.

- 41<sup>3</sup>, 42<sup>1</sup> Same, 3d session of 41st Congress, and 1st session of 42d Congress, Dec. 5, 1870–Apr. 20, 1871. 1871.
- 42<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 42d Congress, Dec. 4, 1871–June 10, 1872. 1872.
- 42<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 42d Congress, Dec. 2, 1872–Mar. 3, 1873. 1873.
- 43<sup>1-1</sup> Same, 1st session of 43d Congress, Dec. 1, 1873–June 23, 1874. 1874.
- [Beginning with the statutes for the 43d Congress, 1st session, entered below, the session or pamphlet laws have been edited under the direction of the Secretary of State.
- Titles have varied somewhat, but the volume for each session as heretofore contains, in addition to the statutes, such documents as treaties, Executive proclamations, postal conventions, etc. Concurrent resolutions have been included since the 3d session of the 53d Congress.
- The Public Documents Library has the session laws from the 43d to the 53d Congress bound in 1 volume for each Congress. It is apparently official binding.]
- 43<sup>1-2</sup> Statutes passed at 1st session of 43d Congress, 1873–'74, and recent treaties, postal conventions, and Executive proclamations. 1874. large 8°
- 43<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 43d Congress, 1874–'75. 1875. large 8°
- 44<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 44th Congress, 1875–'76. 1876. large 8°
- 44<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 44th Congress, 1876–'77. 1877. large 8°
- 45<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 45th Congress, 1877. 1878. large 8°
- 45<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 45th Congress, 1877–'78. 1878. large 8°
- 45<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 45th Congress, 1878–'79. 1879. large 8°
- 46<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 46th Congress, 1879. 1879. large 8°
- 46<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 46th Congress, 1879–'80. 1880. large 8°
- 46<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 46th Congress, 1880–'81. 1881. large 8°
- 47<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 47th Congress, 1881–'82. 1882. large 8°
- 47<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 47th Congress, 1882–'83. 1883. large 8°
- 48<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 48th Congress, 1883–'84. 1884. large 8°
- 48<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 48th Congress, 1884–'85. 1885. large 8°
- 49<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 49th Congress, 1885–86. 1886. large 8°
- 49<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 49th Congress, 1886–87. 1887. large 8°
- 50<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 50th Congress, 1887–88. 1888. large 8°
- 50<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 50th Congress, 1888–89. 1889. large 8°
- 51<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 51st Congress, 1889–90. 1890. large 8°
- 51<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 51st Congress, 1890–91. 1891. large 8°
- 52<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 52d Congress, 1891–92. 1892. large 8°
- 52<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 52d Congress, 1892–93. 1893. large 8°
- 53<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 53d Congress, 1893. 1893. large 8°
- 53<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 53d Congress, 1893–94. 1894. large 8°
- 53<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 53d Congress, 1894–95 [with concurrent resolutions]. 1895. large 8°
- 54<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 54th Congress, 1895–96, with concurrent resolutions. 1896. large 8°
- 54<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 54th Congress, 1896–97, with concurrent resolutions. 1897. large 8°
- 55<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 55th Congress, 1897 [with concurrent resolutions]. 1897. large 8°
- 55<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 55th Congress, 1897–98, with concurrent resolutions. 1898. large 8°
- 55<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 55th Congress, 1898–99, and concurrent resolutions. 1899. large 8°
- 56<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 56th Congress, 1899–1900, and concurrent resolutions. 1900. large 8°
- 56<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 56th Congress, 1900–01, and concurrent resolutions. 1901. large 8°



Classification  
no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

S7.6: Session laws or Pamphlet laws (State Department edition)—  
Continued

- 57<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 57th Congress, 1901–02, and concurrent resolutions. 1902. large 8°
- 57<sup>2</sup> Same, 2d session of 57th Congress, 1902–03, and concurrent resolutions. 1903. large 8°
- 58<sup>1,2</sup> Same, 1st and 2d sessions of 58th Congress, 1903–04, and concurrent resolutions. 1904. large 8°
- 58<sup>3</sup> Same, 3d session of 58th Congress, 1904–05, and concurrent resolutions. 1905. large 8°
- 59<sup>1-1</sup> Statutes passed at 1st session of 59th Congress, 1905–06, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations: pt. 1, Public acts and resolutions. 1906. large 8°
- 59<sup>1-2</sup> Same: pt. 2, Private acts, concurrent resolutions, treaties and proclamations. 1906. large 8°
- 59<sup>2-1</sup> Same, 2d session of 59th Congress, 1906–07, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations: pt. 1, Public acts and resolutions. 1907. large 8°
- 59<sup>2-2</sup> Same: pt. 2, Private acts, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1907. large 8°
- 60<sup>1-1</sup> Same, 1st session of 60th Congress, 1907–08, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations: pt. 1, Public acts and resolutions. 1908. large 8°
- 60<sup>1-2</sup> Same: pt. 2, Private acts, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1908. large 8°
- 60<sup>2-1</sup> Same, 2d session of 60th Congress, 1908–09, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations: pt. 1, Public acts and resolutions. 1909. large 8°
- 60<sup>2-2</sup> Same: pt. 2, Private acts, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1909. large 8°
- 61<sup>1</sup> Same, 1st session of 61st Congress, 1909, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations. 1909. large 8°

## S7.7: Folwell edition

[Mar. 3, 1795, President Washington approved the act which led to the issue of the so-called Folwell edition, the first collected edition of the laws. It was entitled "An act for the more general promulgation of the laws," and provided that the Secretary of State should cause to be printed, at public expense, an edition of the Constitution, treaties, and laws then in force, with index, 4,500 copies to be printed, 500 for Congress and 4,000 to be apportioned among the States and Territories on the basis of their representation in Congress, and that future laws and treaties should be printed and distributed in like manner. Under this sanction a three-volume edition was printed at Philadelphia by Richard Folwell. All of the volumes bear the imprint date 1796, though v. 3 contains the legislation of the 4th Congress, which continued until Mar. 3, 1797. In this edition each law is numbered as a chapter and in v. 1 and 2 a new set of numbers begins with each session. In the later volumes one set of numbers runs through a whole Congress. Each private act has a number, but the text of private acts is not given. This is true also of acts which have been repealed or which have expired by the payment of appropriations or the expiration of dates. Folwell's volumes have no prefaces, introductions, notes, or other "apparatus," but the words "Published by authority" appear on the title-pages. Folwell issued in 1799 his v. 4, containing the legislation of the 5th Congress. This volume was issued also by two other Philadelphia publishers, Mathew Carey and William Ross, and the latter's book appears to have been printed from Folwell's type, though it has not the same title-page. By act of Mar. 2, 1799, the edition was increased to 9,500 copies. In v. 5 and the succeeding volumes the text of the private acts is given. Beginning with v. 11 (12th Congress) the joint resolutions are numbered as chapters in the same series with the acts. Volume 5 was printed at Philadelphia by Folwell, and Samuel Harrison Smith of Washington made an edition in which his title-page is pasted in before Folwell's. All the later volumes were issued at Washington. Volume 6 was printed by William Duane and v. 7 by Duane & Son. Volumes 8–12 have the imprint of Roger C. Weightman. Volumes 9–11 were also "Printed for the Department of State." Volume 12 gives the legislation of the 1st and 2d sessions of the 13th Congress, but the laws of the 3d session of that Congress, though included in v. 4 of the Bioren and Duane edition (S7.8:4), are not found in this Folwell edition. All, except the State Department print of v. 9, have on their title-pages the words "Published by authority."]



## Classification no. S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

## S7.7: Folwell edition—Continued

- 1 Laws of United States, v. 1 [1st Congress, 1st-3d sessions, 1789-91, and treaties with foreign nations]; published by authority [act of Mar. 3, 1795]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1796.
- 2 Same, v. 2 [2d Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1791-93]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1796.  
[In the Public Documents Library there is a volume, the title-page of which reads: Acts passed at 1st session of 2d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 1791, v. 2, Philadelphia, printed by E. Oswald, 1793. This Oswald print, which includes also the acts passed at 2d session of 2d Congress, is not listed in Poore's Descriptive catalogue of Government publications, nor is it given as a part of the Folwell edition listed on p. 656 of the 1904 Catalogue of library of Department of Justice (J4.5:904). Since there is no evidence that the Oswald print was authorized by the Government, it is omitted from this Checklist.]
- 3 Same, v. 3 [3d Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, and 4th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1793-97, with index]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1796 [1797].
- 4<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 4 [5th Congress, 1st-3d sessions, 1797-99, with Constitution of United States]; published by authority [act of Dec. 21, 1796]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1799.
- 4<sup>2</sup> Same [without volume title-page, but with a title-page for each session]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell [1799].
- 4<sup>3</sup> Same. Philadelphia, printed for M. Carey, W. M'Culloch, printer, n. d.
- 4<sup>4</sup> Same. Philadelphia, printed by William Ross, 1797. [Title-page for 1st session serves as title-page for this volume.]  
[The Samuel H. Smith edition of v. 4, mentioned on p. 656 of the 1904 Catalogue of library of Department of Justice (J4.5:904), is not in the Public Documents Library.]
- 5<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 5 [6th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1799-1801]. Washington City, printed by Samuel Harrison Smith, for Rapine, Conrad and Co. [etc.], 1801. [This edition of v. 5 was printed at Philadelphia by Richard Folwell, but Smith's volume title-page is pasted in front of Folwell's.]
- 5<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington City, printed by Samuel Harrison Smith, 1801.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Same. Philadelphia, printed for Mathew Carey [Folwell, printer], 1804.
- 6<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 6 [7th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1801-03]. Washington City [Duane, printer], 1803.
- 6<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington City, printed by William Duane, 1805.
- 7<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 7 [8th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1803-05]. Washington City [no publisher] 1805.
- 7<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington City, printed and published by Duane and Son, 1806.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Same. Washington City, re-printed, 1814.
- 8 Same, v. 8 [9th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1805-07]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1807.
- 9<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 9 [10th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1807-09]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1809.
- 9<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington City, printed for Department of State, 1809.
- 10<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 10 [11th Congress, 1st-3d sessions, 1809-11]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1811.
- 10<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington City, printed for Department of State, 1811.
- 11<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 11 [12th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1811-13]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1813.
- 11<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington City, printed for Department of State, 1813.
- 12 Same, v. 12 [13th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1813-14]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1815.



## S7.8: Bioren and Duane edition

[Apr. 18, 1814, President Madison approved an act looking to the issue of a more complete and satisfactory edition of the laws. It provided for a Government subscription to 1,000 sets of a new edition to be edited and compiled upon a plan presented by the Secretary of State and the Attorney-General, the editor to be selected by the Secretary; also that the succeeding laws be published in the same form and distributed in the same manner. Richard Rush, Attorney-General, under date of June 10, 1814, sent to James Monroe, Secretary of State, a long statement of his plan of publication, which the Secretary at once concurred in. In this statement it was said that "the want of a full and complete edition of the laws of Congress has long been felt." The new plan required that all laws, though obsolete, repealed, or private, be printed; but laws relating solely to the District of Columbia were necessarily excluded, because that requirement had been embodied in the law authorizing the publication. By this plan it was also required that every act published should be compared with the originals; that all important acts, ordinances, or resolutions of the "old Congress" (Continental Congress) be included; full marginal notes to be given; the "common figure" (Arabic) to be used for all numbers and dates; each volume to have an index; the last volume to have a very full general index to the whole; treaties, Constitution, and historical documents to be indexed as well as the laws; "it would be better to put the same thing down more than once in the index," said Mr. Rush, "than indulge too freely the practice of referring from one head to another." Secretary Monroe appointed John B. Colvin as editor. Under his editorship the "Bioren edition," 5 v., was published, 1815, by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City. Volume 1 contains the great historical documents, treaties, and reprints from the journals of the "old Congress." In this edition the chapter numbers run by volumes, not by Congresses nor by sessions. A new set of numbers begins with each volume. The joint resolutions are numbered in a separate series, beginning a new set of numbers with each session. In v. 1 chapter number 102 is duplicated, that number being given to the last act of the 1st Congress and also to the first act of the 2d Congress. In his first volume Mr. Colvin made a somewhat serious error by adding to his print of the Constitution a 13th amendment which was then pending, but had not been ratified by a sufficient number of States, and has not been so ratified to this day. Mr. Colvin admitted in his preface that he did not know that the amendment had been ratified, but he knew that it had been ratified by 12 States, and evidently he thought that at least one of the five yet unheard from would also ratify the amendment. The proposed 13th amendment was submitted to the States by the 11th Congress at its 2d session (May 1, 1810), and it was not until 1818 that it was ascertained that it had not been ratified. There were then 17 States, and the affirmative action of 13 was required. Twelve ratified promptly, four rejected, and Virginia was never heard from. In South Carolina the senate approved, and if the house had concurred the amendment would have been ratified. It was in fact for many years the popular belief that it had been ratified. As lately as 1843 it so appeared in various histories. This popular misconception is no doubt largely due to the error in the first volume of the accepted and official edition of the laws. The proposed amendment was to deprive of citizenship any citizen who should accept a title or any form of emolument from a foreign power without the consent of Congress. Volume 2 contains the laws, 1789-97 (1st-4th Congress), as in "old volumes" (Folwell edition) 1-3; v. 3, laws, 1797-1805 (5th-8th Congress), as in "old volumes" 4-7; v. 4, laws, 1805-15 (9th-13th Congress), as in "old volumes" 9-12, excepting the 3d session of the 13th Congress, which, though given in the Bioren and Duane edition, is not included in the Folwell edition. Volume 5 is the general index. The volumes in continuation of the Bioren and Duane edition, which were contemplated and provided for by sec. 4 of the act of Apr. 18, 1814, and by a later act of Apr. 20, 1818, were issued as follows: v. 6, edited by John B. Colvin, published by Davis & Force, Washington, 1822; v. 7, published by W. A. Davis, 1827, including a general index, 1789-1827, compiled by Samuel Burch, which was published separately; v. 8, by W. A. Davis, 1835; v. 9, printed by order of Congress, 1839; v. 10, printed by J. & G. S. Gideon, 1845. All of these volumes after the 5th have on their title-pages this sentence: "Corresponding with, and intended as a continuation of, the edition of Bioren & Co."]

- 1 Laws of United States, Mar. 4, 1789-Mar. 4, 1815, including Constitution of United States, old act of confederation, treaties, and many other valuable ordinances and documents, with copious notes and references; [compiled by J. B. Colvin]. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815. v. 1.
- 2 Same. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815. v. 2.
- 3 Same. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815. v. 3.
- 4 Same. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1816. v. 4.
- 5 Same [index]. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815. v. 5.



## S7.8: Bioren and Duane edition—Continued

- 6 Laws of United States, Mar. 4, 1815–Mar. 4, 1821, including all European, Barbary, and Indian treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, with references to decisions of Supreme Court under laws contained in volume, and copious notes and references; by John B. Colvin. Washington City, printed and published by Davis & Force, 1822. v. 6.
- 7<sup>1</sup> Same, Mar. 4, 1821–Mar. 4, 1827, including all European, Barbary, and Indian treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, the whole carefully compared with originals in Department of State, with references to decisions of Supreme Court under laws contained in volume, and copious notes and references, to which is added a general index to all laws, treaties, and resolutions passed and ratified since adoption of Federal Constitution to close of 19th Congress; prepared under resolution of House of Representatives. Washington City, published by William A. Davis, P. Force, print, 1827. v. 7 [pt. 1]. [The index was published as a separate volume; see S7.8:7<sup>2</sup>.]
- 7<sup>2</sup> General index to laws of United States, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1827, including all treaties entered into between those periods in which principles involved in acts for relief of individuals or of private or local nature are arranged under general heads to which such principles appropriately belong; compiled by Samuel Burch. Washington City, published by William A. Davis, P. Force, print, 1828. v. 7 [pt. 2].
- 8 Laws of United States, Mar. 4, 1827–Mar. 3, 1833, including all European, Barbary, and Indian treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, with copious notes and references. Washington City, printed by W. A. Davis, 1835. v. 8.
- 9 Same, Mar. 4, 1833–Mar. 3, 1839, including all treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, with copious notes and references. City of Washington, printed by order of Congress [by Langtree and O'Sullivan], 1839. v. 9.
- 10 Same, Mar. 4, 1839–Mar. 3, 1845, including all treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, with copious notes and references; compiled by Benjamin B. French. Washington, printed by J. & G. S. Gideon, 1845. v. 10.

## S7.9: Statutes at large

[Mar. 3, 1845 (28th Congress, 2d session), a joint resolution was adopted and approved by which the Attorney-General was authorized to contract with Little & Brown, of Boston, for 1,000 copies (sets) of a new edition of the general laws in 4 v., with the private laws and the treaties in 2 additional volumes, all to be arranged in strict chronological order. The requirement of chronological arrangement, while the private laws were printed in a separate volume, forced upon the unwilling editor, Richard Peters, the "hippity-skippity" scheme of numbering the chapters which still obtains and makes the Statutes at large peculiar. The scheme thus begun in 1845 is that of arranging all the laws, both public and private, in chronological order and numbering them in that order, then separating the private from the public laws and printing them in separate places, the chapter-numbers necessarily being irregular and non-consecutive in both places. Little & Brown were required to print from stereotype plates and to secure to the Government such an interest in these plates that it might be sure of having future editions free from hindrance or extortion. The new series of laws, like both its predecessors, went back to the beginning and reprinted the Declaration of Independence and all succeeding enactments. The series was called Statutes at large. The collective laws of a session were called a "Statute" and designated by the number of the session, while each law was numbered as a chapter, a new set of chapter-numbers beginning with each session. This method of numbering the chapters has been continued to the present time.]



## S7.9: Statutes at large—Continued

The Statute headings were dropped out of the text after the 28th Congress, but are even now continued in the table of contents. Though the first contract with Little & Brown in 1845 was for but 6 v., successive contracts extended the work till 17 v. of the Statutes at large had been issued.

June 24, 1874, Congress discontinued the contract with Little, Brown and Company and directed the Secretary of State to publish the Revised statutes (S7.10:), the pamphlet laws (S7.6:), and the Statutes at large (S7.9:). The Secretary wisely made his series a continuation of that of Little, Brown and Company, instead of reprinting everything from the foundation as had been previously done when a new series was begun. The first volume of Statutes at large issued by the State Department was v. 18, pt. 3, containing the legislation of the 43d Congress and the treaties negotiated and proclamations promulgated during the term of that Congress, Mar. 4, 1873–Mar. 3, 1875. The "pt. 3" attached to v. 18 has been a stumbling block, because pts. 1 and 2 have no part numbers, nor even volume numbers, nor even the title "Statutes at large," on their title-pages. There is nothing whatever in the books themselves to connect them with v. 18, pt. 3, of the Statutes at large. This very defective method of publishing has been a continual source of embarrassment since the volumes were issued in 1875. Part 1 is the 1st edition of the 1st volume of the Revised statutes. Part 2 contains 3 distinct collections, separately titled, pagged, and indexed, namely: Revised statutes relating to the District of Columbia, Revised statutes relating to post roads, and Public treaties of United States in force Dec. 1, 1873. From the 43d Congress to the 56th, the State Department issued a new volume of Statutes at large for each Congress, the volume numbers being consecutive, 18 to 31. When the legislation of the 57th Congress, with the treaties and proclamations of its period, 1901–03, was collected, it was found too extensive for a single volume, and v. 32 was published in 2 pts., pt. 1 containing the public laws and pt. 2 containing the private laws, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. Concurrent resolutions were first printed with the laws of the 53d Congress, in v. 28, Statutes at large, and their publication has been continued, as directed by the law of Jan. 12, 1895 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 615). The State Department series follows closely the methods of the Little, Brown and Company series. The Department issues also after each session a pamphlet print of the laws, treaties, and proclamations of the session (S7.6:). The pamphlets are identical in size of page, method of numbering, annotation, etc., with the volumes of the Statutes at large.

See, for Consolidated index to Statutes at large, Mar. 1789–Mar. 1903, prepared under direction of Judiciary Committee, Senate, under resolution of June 19, 1902, Y4.J892:St21-4.

See, for indexes to v. 1–17 and 18–34 of Statutes at large, Mar. 1789–Mar. 1907, issued by Law Library, Library of Congress, Index analysis of Federal statutes (LC10.5:0,1.)

- 1<sup>1</sup> Public statutes at large, from organization of Government in 1789 to Mar. 3, 1845, edited by Richard Peters, v. 1: [Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitution of United States, and Public acts, 1st–5th Congress, 1789–99]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1848. large 8°
- 1<sup>2</sup> Same. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1850. large 8°
- 1<sup>3</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1861. large 8°
- 2<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 2: [Public acts, 6th–12th Congress, 1799–1813]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1850. large 8°
- 2<sup>2</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1854. large 8°
- 2<sup>3</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1861. large 8°
- 3<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 3: [Public acts, 13th–17th Congress, 1813–23]. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1856. large 8°
- 3<sup>2</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1861. large 8°
- 4<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 4: [Public acts, 18th–23d Congress, 1823–35]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1850. large 8°
- 4<sup>2</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1860 [Riverside, Cambridge, printed by H. O. Houghton]. large 8°
- 5<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 5: [Public acts, 24th–28th Congress, 1835–45, with index to v. 1–5]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown?, 185–? large 8° \*
- 5<sup>2</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1860. large 8°
- 6<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 6: [Private acts, 1st–28th Congress, 1789–1845]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1848. large 8°
- 6<sup>2</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1856. large 8°
- 6<sup>3</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1862. large 8°
- 7<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 7: [Treaties between United States and Indian tribes, 1778–1845]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1846. large 8°



Classification  
no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

## S7.9: Statutes at large—Continued

- 7<sup>2</sup> Same [with additional appendixes 4 and 5]. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1861. large 8°
- 8<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 8: [Treaties between United States and foreign nations, 1778–1845; with tables containing lists of acts relating to Judiciary, imposts and tonnage, public lands, etc.; and general index to v. 1–8 by Richard Peters]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1846. large 8°
- 8<sup>2</sup> Same [without tables, and with new table of contents, and new general index to v. 1–8 by George Minot]. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1857. large 8° [Index also issued separately without title-page; see S7.9:8<sup>4</sup>.]
- 8<sup>3</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1867. large 8°
- 8<sup>4</sup> General index to [v. 1–8; by George Minot]. [Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1867.] large 8° [Also in 1857 and 1867 editions of v. 8 (S7.9:8<sup>2,3</sup>).]
- [Certain issues of the paper edition of the session or pamphlet laws published by Little, Brown and Company (S7.13:) carried on the cover a publisher's announcement, from which the following is taken: "The earlier editions of this great work, edited by Mr. Peters, having been found deficient in the annotations and index, the publishers have revised the former and cancelled Mr. Peters's index, which is here replaced by a complete one, made by George Minot, Esq., the indefatigable author of the Digest of the Massachusetts Reports. The text, pronounced *immaculate* by act of Congress, stands without change."]
- 9<sup>1</sup> Statutes at large and treaties, v. 9: [29th–31st Congress] Dec. 1845–Mar. 1851; edited by George Minot. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1851. large 8°
- 9<sup>2</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1857. large 8°
- 9<sup>3</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1862. large 8°
- 10 Same, v. 10: [32d and 33d Congresses] Dec. 1851–Mar. 1855; edited by George Minot. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1855 [Riverside, Cambridge, printed by H. O. Houghton and Company]. large 8°
- 11<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 11: [34th and 35th Congresses] Dec. 1855–Mar. 1859, and proclamations since 1791; edited by George Minot and George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1859. large 8°
- 11<sup>2</sup> Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1867. large 8°
- 12 Statutes at large, treaties, and proclamations, v. 12: [36th and 37th Congresses] Dec. 1859–Mar. 1863; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1863 [Riverside, Cambridge, printed by H. O. Houghton]. large 8°
- 13 Same, v. 13: [38th Congress] Dec. 1863–Dec. [Mar.] 1865; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1866. large 8°
- 14 Same, v. 14: [39th Congress] Dec. 1865–Mar. 1867; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1868 [University Press, Welch, Bigelow & Co., Cambridge]. large 8°
- 15 Same, v. 15: [40th Congress] Dec. 1867–Mar. 1869; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1869 [University Press, Welch, Bigelow & Co., Cambridge]. large 8°
- 16 Statutes at large and proclamations, v. 16: [41st Congress] Dec. 1869–Mar. 1871, and treaties and postal conventions; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1871 [University Press, Welch, Bigelow & Co., Cambridge]. large 8°
- 17 Same, v. 17: [42d Congress] Mar. 1871–Mar. 1873; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1873 [Cambridge, press of John Wilson and Son]. large 8°
- 18<sup>1</sup> [Statutes at large, v. 18, pt. 1]: Revised statutes passed at 1st session of 43d Congress, 1873–'74, embracing statutes, general and permanent in nature, in force Dec. 1, 1873, as revised and consolidated by commissioners appointed under act of Congress, with appendix containing "act to correct errors and supply omissions." [1st edition.] 1875. large 8° [See, for 2d edition, S7.10:1.]



**S7.9: Statutes at large—Continued**

- 18<sup>2</sup> Same [v. 18, pt. 2]: Revised statutes relating to District of Columbia and post roads, passed at 1st session of 43d Congress, 1873-'74, with public treaties in force Dec. 1, 1873. 1875. large 8°
- 18<sup>3</sup> Statutes at large, v. 18, pt. 3: [43d Congress] Dec. 1873–Mar. 1875, and recent treaties, postal conventions, and Executive proclamations. 1875. large 8°
- 19 Same, v. 19: [44th Congress] Dec. 1875–Mar. 1877. 1877. large 8°
- 20 Same, v. 20: [45th Congress] Oct. 1877–Mar. 1879. 1879. large 8°
- 21 Same, v. 21: [46th Congress] Apr. 1879–Mar. 1881. 1881. large 8°
- 22 Same, v. 22: [47th Congress] Dec. 1881–Mar. 1883. 1883. large 8°
- 23 Same, v. 23: [48th Congress] Dec. 1883–Mar. 1885. 1885. large 8°
- 24 Same, v. 24: [49th Congress] Dec. 1885–Mar. 1887. 1887. large 8°
- 25 Same, v. 25: [50th Congress] Dec. 1887–Mar. 1889. 1889. large 8°
- 26 Same, v. 26: [51st Congress] Dec. 1889–Mar. 1891. 1891. large 8°
- 27 Same, v. 27: [52d Congress] Dec. 1891–Mar. 1893. 1893. large 8°
- 28 Same, v. 28: [53d Congress] Aug. 1893–Mar. 1895 [and concurrent resolutions]. 1895. large 8°
- 29 Same, v. 29: [54th Congress] Dec. 1895–Mar. 1897, with concurrent resolutions. 1897. large 8°
- 30 Same, v. 30: [55th Congress] Dec. [Mar.] 1897–Mar. 1899, and concurrent resolutions. 1899. large 8° [A corrected title-page was issued on which the dates read: Mar. 1897–Mar. 1899.]
- 31 Same, v. 31: [56th Congress] Dec. 1899–Mar. 1901, and concurrent resolutions. 1901. large 8°
- 32<sup>1</sup> Statutes at large [57th Congress] Dec. 1901–Mar. 1903, concurrent resolutions, and recent treaties, conventions, and Executive proclamations, v. 32, pt. 1: [Public acts and resolutions]. 1903. large 8°
- 32<sup>2</sup> Same, pt. 2: Private laws, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1903. large 8°
- 33<sup>1</sup> Same [58th Congress] Nov. 1903–Mar. 1905, v. 33, pt. 1: Public acts and resolutions. 1905. large 8°
- 33<sup>2</sup> Same, pt. 2: Private laws, concurrent resolutions, treaties and proclamations. 1905. large 8°
- 34<sup>1</sup> Same [59th Congress] Dec. 1905–Mar. 1907, v. 34, pt. 1: Public acts and resolutions. 1907. large 8°
- 34<sup>2</sup> Same, pt. 2: Private acts and resolution and concurrent resolutions. 1907. large 8°
- 34<sup>3</sup> Same, pt. 3: Recent treaties, conventions, and proclamations [and] index. 1907. large 8°
- 35<sup>1</sup> Same [60th Congress] Dec. 1907–Mar. 1909, v. 35, pt. 1: Public acts and resolutions. 1909. large 8°
- 35<sup>2</sup> Same, pt. 2: Private acts and resolution, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1909. large 8°

**S7.10: Revised statutes**

*See*, for Revision of Statutes Commission, Y3.R32.; and for Commission to Revise Laws of United States, appointed under act approved June 4, 1897, Y3.L44:

*See*, for Congressional committees on revision of laws, Y4.L44<sup>1,2</sup>:

[As early as 1848 the bulk of the Statutes at large, then filling 9 volumes, led to a desire for a revision, excluding private and obsolete enactments and including the whole body of permanent general laws of the United States in one volume. In 1848 there was a strong report from the House Judiciary Committee in favor of such a revision, and other similar reports followed, with the result that an act approved June 27, 1866 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 74), was passed by Congress. The commissioners appointed under this act were Caleb Cushing, Charles P. James, and William Johnson. The first appropriation to carry out this law was in an act approved Mar. 2, 1867 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 455, 456), and it is not probable that the commissioners began work before the appropriation became available. Cushing was sent to Bogota in 1868 to adjust a diplomatic dispute, and it does not appear that he acted further with the commission. The Official register of 1869 contains only the names of James and Johnson as commissioners. By act approved May 4, 1870 (Stat. L. v. 16, p. 96), the law of June 27, 1866, was extended



## S7.10: Revised statutes—Continued

three years longer, and the names of the commissioners as given in the Official register were Charles P. James, Benj. Vaughan Abbott, and Victor C. Barringer. Several reports were made by the commissioners in which it appeared that they had made many minor changes in the wording of the statutes, though such changes were noted in the margins. Their work was not acceptable for the reason that it was regarded as impossible to enact a revision of the statutes proposing so many changes. An act approved Mar. 3, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 579), was passed putting the work under the control of a joint committee of the House and Senate, composed of Members and Senators appointed from the Committees on the Revision of the Laws of the Senate and House respectively, which was authorized to receive from the commissioners whatever reports they should make, and discharge them when their term of service expired, which was May 4, 1873. The joint committee was also authorized to contract with some person or persons, learned in the law, to complete the work of revising the statutes of the United States, and Thomas Jefferson Durant was selected to continue and finish the work. Durant revised the commissioners' work, and his revision was introduced in the House as a bill of the 43d Congress, 1st session, Dec. 10, 1873, by Benjamin F. Butler, being given the number H. 1215. The copy of this bill in the Public Documents Library is without title-page, bill number, or heading, the lines being numbered by sections as bills usually are, bound in leather, with back title: Proposed revision of laws, 1873 (see Y3.R32:P94). This bill was referred to the Committee on Revision of the Laws, and copies sent to many distinguished lawyers throughout the United States, that it might be examined and made as perfect as possible when reported to the House. The title given to the bill on its 2d reading in the House was Bill to revise and consolidate statutes of United States in force on 1st day of December, 1873. It passed the House, was engrossed, and sent to the Senate, where it also passed. The copy of the act in the Public Documents Library (Y3.R32:Ac8) bears the autograph signatures of James G. Blaine, Speaker of the House, Matthew H. Carpenter, President of the Senate, and the approval of the act signed by U. S. Grant, President of the United States. This copy was presented by Luke P. Poland to Dr. Wm. K. Mehaffey, at that time a reading clerk of the House. The act was approved June 22, 1874, and published in 1875, the volume containing also, as an appendix, an act to correct errors and supply omissions, approved Feb. 18, 1875 (S7.9:18<sup>1</sup>).

A report by Durant, made to the joint committee and embodying a statement of the changes he had made in the work of the commissioners, is referred to by Mr. Poland in the debates on the bill before the House of Representatives, for which see Congressional record, Jan. 21, 1874 (X182, p. 819). This report is supposed to have been published, though diligent inquiry has failed to locate a copy.

Durant also revised the laws relating to the District of Columbia, and compiled the Indian treaties, the post-road bill, and the bill regulating the punishment for military offenses.

In 1877, George S. Boutwell was appointed a commissioner for the purpose of preparing and publishing a new edition of the 1st volume of the Revised statutes. This edition was published in 1878, and is the legal standard; see S7.10:1.

Supplements to the Revised statutes have been issued, the volumes and numbers of which appear below in this classification.

Book numbers for this class are assigned on the principle of a number for each complete volume, separate numbers or succeeding editions of such volumes being differentiated by superior numbers in the order of their issue. Thus, 1 is assigned for Revised statutes, 2d edition, 1878; 2, for Supplement v. 1; 3, for Supplement v. 2.]

- 1 Revised statutes passed at 1st session of 43d Congress, 1873-'74, embracing statutes, general and permanent in nature, in force Dec. 1, 1873, as revised and consolidated by commissioners, and as reprinted with amendments under act approved Mar. 2, 1877; with appendix. 2d edition. 1878. large 8° [See, for 1st edition, S7.9:18<sup>1</sup>. See, for Revised statutes relating to District of Columbia and post roads, with public treaties in force Dec. 1, 1873, S7.9:18<sup>2</sup>.]
- 2<sup>1</sup> Supplement to Revised statutes, v. 1, 1874-81, 43d-46th Congress; edited by William A. Richardson. [1st edition.] 1881. large 8°
- 2<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 1, 1874-91, 43d-51st Congress; edited by William A. Richardson. 2d edition. 1891. large 8°
- 3<sup>1</sup> Same, v. 2 [nos. 1, 2], 52d — Congresses, 1892 —; edited by William A. Richardson, [assisted by] George A. King and William B. King. 1893. large 8° [Covers 52d Congress, 1892-93.]
- 3<sup>2</sup> Same, v. 2, nos. 1-5, 52d and 53d Congresses, 1892-95; edited by William A. Richardson, [assisted by] George A. King and William B. King. 1895. large 8°
- 3<sup>3</sup> Same, v. 2, no. 6, 54th Congress, 1st session, 1895-96; edited by William A. Richardson, [assisted by] George A. King and William B. King. 1896. large 8°
- 3<sup>4</sup> Same, v. 2, no. 7, 54th Congress, 2d session, 1896-97; edited by George A. King and William B. King, with E. C. Brandenburg. 1897. large 8°



Classification no. **S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued****S7.10: Revised statutes—Continued**

- 3<sup>5</sup> Same, v. 2, no. 8, 55th Congress, 1897-99; edited by George A. King and William B. King, with E. C. Brandenburg. 1900. large 8° [Contains index for nos. 1-8.]
- 3<sup>6</sup> Same, v. 2, no. 9, 56th Congress, 1899-1901; edited by George A. King and William B. King, with Edwin C. Brandenburg. 1901. large 8° [Contains title-page and index for v. 2.]
- 3<sup>7</sup> Same, v. 2, nos. 1-9, 52d-56th Congresses, 1892-1901; edited by George A. King and William B. King, with Edwin C. Brandenburg. 1901. large 8°

[No later Supplements to Revised statutes have been issued.]

**S7.11: Indexes**

[The first general index to the laws was that made in accordance with the plan of Attorney-General Richard Rush. It is v. 5 of the Bioren and Duane edition of the laws (S7.8:5) and was compiled by J. B. Colvin and published in 1815. The period covered is Mar. 4, 1789-Mar. 4, 1815. It is not properly an index, but a digest. Its entries undertake to show not only where a law is but also all that is in it. Some of its entries are 2 pages long and many a page or half-page. It was found cumbersome and no other like it has been made. Mr. Colvin himself, in the preface to v. 6, Bioren and Duane edition, condemns the too voluminous index in v. 5 and follows quite a different method in making the volume index to v. 6.]

The next general index was compiled by Samuel Burch under authority of a House resolution of May 15, 1824, and printed in 1828 as a second part of v. 7 of the Bioren and Duane edition; see S7.8:7<sup>2</sup>. It covers the period Mar. 4, 1789-Mar. 3, 1827. It is full, but not unduly full, and was highly esteemed in its day.

Jan. 11, 1849, the Senate adopted a resolution directing the Secretary of the Senate to "contract with a suitable person to compile a synoptical index to the laws and treaties in continuation of" Burch's index of 1828. Mar. 11, 1850, the Secretary reported to the Senate that the new index was complete. A contract was made with Little and Brown to publish it, and it appeared in 1852. Instead of being a continuation of Burch, it incorporates his index and thus covers the whole period, Mar. 4, 1789-Mar. 3, 1851. It is similar in plan to Burch's index, and its references are to both the Bioren and Duane and the Little and Brown editions. There were reprints 1853, 1854, 1856, and 1860.

With the 8th volume of the Statutes at large, 1867, was printed a general index to vols. 1-8 of that series, in which are contained the laws, treaties, and proclamations, 1789-1845; see S7.9:8<sup>1-3</sup>.

See, for Consolidated index to Statutes at large, Mar. 1789-Mar. 1903, prepared under direction of Judiciary Committee, Senate, under resolution of June 19, 1902, Y4.J89<sup>2</sup>:St2<sup>1-4</sup>.

See, for indexes to v. 1-17 and 18-34 of Statutes at large, Mar. 1789-Mar. 1907, issued by Law Library, Library of Congress, Index analysis of Federal statutes (LC10.5:0, 1.)

- 852 Synoptical index to laws and treaties of United States, Mar. 4, 1789-Mar. 3, 1851, with references to edition of laws published by Bioren and Duane, and to Statutes at large published by Little and Brown under authority of Congress. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1852 [Cambridge, printed by Houghton and Haywood]. large 8°
- 853 Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1853 [Cambridge, printed by Houghton and Haywood]. large 8°
- 854 Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1854 [Cambridge, printed by Houghton and Haywood]. large 8°
- 856 Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1856 [Cambridge, printed by Houghton and Haywood]. large 8°
- 860 Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1860. large 8°

**S7.12: Digests**

[General digests, not strictly public documents, have been published, the earliest being that by Ingersoll, 1821; Brightley's Analytical digest was printed in successive editions, 1858, 1863, 1865, and 1869. The Government also purchased and used certain collections and digests of laws relating to particular subjects, such as Heyl's Revenue laws, 1868 (T1.7:868), and Mayo's Pension laws, 1833 (W1.2:P38).]

- 827 Digest of laws of United States, including abstract of judicial decisions relating to constitutional and statutory law, with notes; by Thomas F. Gordon. [1st edition.] Philadelphia, printed for author, 1827. [By act approved Feb. 24, 1829 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 335), the Secretary of State was authorized to purchase 500 copies of this work for distribution.]



Classification  
no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

## S7.12: Digests—Continued

- 837 Same. [2d edition.] Philadelphia, printed for author, 1837 [I. Ashmead and Co., printers].
- 844 Same. [3d edition.] Philadelphia, 1844. \*
- 851 Same. [4th edition.] Philadelphia, 1851. \*
- 886<sup>0</sup> Digest of international law of United States, taken from opinions of Presidents, Secretaries of State, and Attorneys-General, and from decisions of Federal courts and of joint international commissions in which United States was a party; edited by Francis Wharton. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers, 1886. [Specimen pamphlet sent to Congress, Mar. 1886, being preliminary to 1st edition (S7.12:886<sup>1</sup>). Note on title-page reads: For private use only.]
- 886<sup>1</sup> Digest of international law of United States, taken from documents issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State, and from decisions of Federal courts and opinions of Attorneys-General; edited by Francis Wharton. [1st edition.] 1886. v. 1.
- 886<sup>2</sup> Same. [1st edition.] 1886. v. 2.
- 886<sup>3</sup> Same. [1st edition.] 1886. v. 3.
- 887<sup>1</sup> Same. 2d edition. 1887. v. 1. [2350-162]
- 887<sup>2</sup> Same. 2d edition. 1887. v. 2. [2351-162]
- 887<sup>3</sup> Same. 2d edition. 1887. v. 3. [2352-162]

[Wharton's Digest was first printed by authority of a resolution approved July 28, 1886, during the 1st session of the 49th Congress, the edition thus ordered being the "usual number" (1,900) and 4,000 additional copies. The additional copies were issued without document number, but how the copies of the "usual number" were issued, if at all, is not clear. The volumes of the work bound for the Congressional set (serial nos. 2350-52) should be part of this "usual number," but really they are identical with the 2d edition except that the title-pages agree with those of the 1st edition. The 2d edition was not ordered until Mar. 3, 1887, when Congress ordered 4,000 additional copies printed. Dr. Wharton improved the opportunity of this 2d printing to make a 2d edition by correcting errors and adding an appendix containing new and important matter. This 2d edition, ordered at the end of the 2d session, 49th Congress, appears in the Congressional set as 49th Congress, 1st session, Senate miscellaneous document 162.]

- 906<sup>1</sup> Digest of international law [with list of authorities]; by John Bassett Moore. 1906. v. 1. [4202-551]
- 906<sup>2</sup> Same. 1906. v. 2. [4203-551]
- 906<sup>3</sup> Same. 1906. v. 3. [4204-551]
- 906<sup>4</sup> Same. 1906. v. 4. [4205-551]
- 906<sup>5</sup> Same. 1906. v. 5. [4206<sup>1</sup>-551]
- 906<sup>6</sup> Same. 1906. v. 6. [4206<sup>2</sup>-551]
- 906<sup>7</sup> Same. 1906. v. 7. [4206<sup>3</sup>-551]
- 906<sup>8</sup> Same. 1906. v. 8. [4206<sup>4</sup>-551]

[Moore's Digest of international law appeared in 8 volumes instead of the 5 volumes originally planned.]

S7.12<sup>a</sup>: Digests (separates)

(CT)

## S7.13: Session laws or Pamphlet laws (Little, Brown and Company edition)

(Cong. sess.)

[During all the term of their contract for the publication of the Statutes at large, Little, Brown and Company published, in identical form except for binding, the acts of each session separately (session or pamphlet laws). For these session laws the publishers adopted the same plan that was prescribed in the joint resolution approved Mar. 3, 1845 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 798), authorizing a subscription to their edition of the laws. By the joint resolution approved Sept. 26, 1850 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 564), the Little, Brown and Company edition of the annual session or pamphlet laws was authorized instead of the State Department edition, which was temporarily discontinued, the last State Department print being the session or pamphlet laws for the 1st session of the 31st Congress (S7.6:31<sup>1</sup>). With the 1st session of the 37th Congress the State Department edition (S7.6:37<sup>1</sup>) was resumed, and from that session up to and including the last session of the 42d Congress, there were both State Department and Little, Brown and Company prints. It will be noted, however, that for several Congresses the Little, Brown and Company edition was the only authorized edition of the session or pamphlet laws. June 24, 1874, Congress discontinued the contract with Little, Brown and Company and directed the Secretary of State to publish the pamphlet laws; see note preceding S7.6:43<sup>1-2</sup>, and entries thereafter.]



Classification no. — **S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued**

**S7.13: Session laws or Pamphlet laws (Little, Brown and Company edition)—Continued**

(Cong. sess.)

Little, Brown and Company published the session or pamphlet laws for each session of Congress from the 29th to the 42d, inclusive. From the 29th to the 34th Congresses they were edited by George Minot, and from the 35th to the 42d, by George P. Sanger. The "Public" and "Private" laws, and the "Treaties" were grouped under separate title-pages with continuous paging for each of the 3 classes, and were subsequently (and practically without change in form, though with rearranged pagination) incorporated in the Little, Brown and Company edition of the Statutes at large for the corresponding period (S7.9:9-17).

In the Little, Brown and Company edition of the session laws the cover-title read: Statutes at large and treaties of United States, which differed radically from the title given on the title-page. In the Government series which superseded it (S7.6:43<sup>1-2</sup>, et seq.) the cover-title and the title-page are the same, namely, Statutes of United States.]

**S8. ROLLS AND LIBRARY BUREAU**

[The library of the State Department has been in existence since 1789, being in charge of a clerk acting as librarian, up to the act of June 20, 1874 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 90), which provided for the Bureau of Rolls and Library. This bureau is charged with the custody of the rolls, treaties, papers relating to international commissions, etc.; also the promulgation of the laws, treaties, Executive orders and proclamations.]

**S8.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**S8.2: General publications**

Documentary history of Constitution (note).

[The successive portions for v. 1-3 appeared originally as appendixes to Bulletins 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9, the dates on the title-pages furnished therewith reading 1787-1870; see S8.3: The State Department also issued the completed volumes with same title-page in bound form, v. 1 and v. 2 bearing date 1894, and v. 3 bearing date 1900; see below S8.2:D65<sup>1-3</sup>.

In 1902, these 3 v. were reprinted by order of Congress. The original imprint dates were retained, but the dates in the title were changed to read 1786-1870. These appeared in the sheep-bound Congressional set, also in half leather with the seal of the Department of State on the cover, and also in plain blue cloth; see below S8.2:D65<sup>4-6</sup>. These reprints are almost identical with the originals except for the difference in binding, wider margins, and the dates 1786-1870 on title-pages and on back. There is also one difference in the text, namely, a change in v. 1 as noted below under S8.2:D65<sup>4</sup>.

v. 4 and v. 5, containing additional documents, appeared in 1905 as Bulletin 11, pt. 1 and pt. 2. They were also issued by the State Department bound in half leather with the seal of the Department, in style uniform with its 1902 prints of v. 1-3; see below S8.2:D65<sup>7-8</sup>.]

- D65<sup>1</sup> Documentary history of Constitution of United States, 1787-1870, derived from records, manuscripts, and rolls deposited in Bureau of Rolls and Library of Department of State. Washington, Department of State, 1894. v. 1, large 8°
- D65<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington, Department of State, 1894. v. 2, large 8°
- D65<sup>3</sup> Same, with special index. Washington, Department of State, 1900. v. 3, large 8°
- D65<sup>4</sup> Documentary history of Constitution of United States, 1786-1870, derived from records, manuscripts, and rolls deposited in Bureau of Rolls and Library of Department of State. Washington, Department of State, 1894 [reprint 1902]. v. 1, f° [4184-529] [This reprint has 385 p. instead of the 382 p. of the original, owing to the fact that the document printed on p. 309-21 is a substitution for the document appearing in the original as p. 309-18.]
- D65<sup>5</sup> Same. Washington, Department of State, 1894 [reprint 1902]. v. 2, f° [4185-529]
- D65<sup>6</sup> Same, with special index. Washington, Department of State, 1900 [reprint 1902]. v. 3, f° [4186-529]
- D65<sup>7</sup> Same. Washington, Department of State, 1905. v. 4, f° [Not in Congressional set.]
- D65<sup>8</sup> Same. Washington, Department of State, 1905. v. 5, f° [Not in Congressional set.]
- M75 Monroe, James. Calendar of correspondence of James Monroe. [1889.] [See, for later editions, S8.3:2<sup>1,2</sup>.]



Classification  
no.

## SS. ROLLS AND LIBRARY BUREAU—Continued

## SS.3: Bulletins

nos.)

- See*, for later volumes of Documentary history of Constitution, SS.2:D65<sup>1-8</sup>.
- 1 Catalogue of papers of Continental Congress; Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787-1870, v. 1, p. 1-46]. Washington, Department of State, Sept. 1893. large 8°
  - 2 Calendar of correspondence of James Monroe. New edition with corrections and additions. Washington, Department of State, Nov. 1893. large 8° [*See*, for 1st edition, SS.2:M75.]  
Same. New edition with corrections and additions. Washington, Department of State, Nov. 1893 [reprinted 1902]. f° [4380-620] [This reprint was ordered by resolution of Congress, May 10, 1902.]
  - 3 Arrangement of Washington papers; Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787-1870, v. 1, p. 47-382, with title-page, introduction, and table of contents for v. 1]. Washington, Department of State, Jan. 1894. large 8°
  - 4 Calendar of correspondence of James Madison. Washington, Department of State, Mar. 1894. large 8°  
Same, supplement, Index to Calendar of correspondence of James Madison. Washington, Department of State, Aug. 1895. large 8°  
Same [with index]. Washington, Department of State, Mar. 1894-Aug. 1895 [reprinted 1902]. f° [4381-621] [This reprint was ordered by resolution of Congress, May 10, 1902.]
  - 5 Arrangement of papers of Madison, Jefferson, Hamilton, Monroe, and Franklin; Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787-1870, v. 2, p. 1-320]. Washington, Department of State, May, 1894. large 8°
  - 6 Calendar of correspondence of Thomas Jefferson: pt. 1, Letters from Jefferson. Washington, Department of State, July, 1894. large 8°  
Same. Washington, Department of State, July, 1894 [reprinted 1902]. f° [4382-622] [This reprint was ordered by resolution of Congress, May 10, 1902. *See*, for pts. 2 and 3, SS.3:8, 10.]
  - 7 Catalogue of records of Territories and States; Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787-1870, v. 2, p. 321-897, with title-page and table of contents for v. 2]. Washington, Department of State, Sept. 1894 [published] 1895. large 8°
  - 8 Calendar of correspondence of Thomas Jefferson: pt. 2, Letters to Jefferson. Washington, Department of State, Nov. 1894 [published] 1895. large 8°  
Same. Washington, Department of State, Nov. 1894 [published] 1895 [reprinted 1902]. f° [4383-622] [This reprint was ordered by resolution of Congress, May 10, 1902. *See*, for pts. 1 and 3, SS.3:6, 10.]
  - 9 Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787-1870, v. 3, with special index]. Washington, Department of State, Oct. 1897. large 8°
  - 10 Calendar of correspondence of Thomas Jefferson: pt. 3, Supplementary. Washington, Department of State, June, 1903. large 8° [*See*, for pts. 1 and 2, SS.3:6, 8.]
  - 11, pt.1 Documentary history of Constitution [1786-1870, v. 4, Letters and papers relating to Constitution, to July 31, 1788, with title-page, introductory note, and table of contents for v. 4]. Washington, Department of State, Sept. 1905. f°



Classification no. — **SS. ROLLS AND LIBRARY BUREAU**—Continued**SS.3: Bulletins**—Continued

- (nos.) 11, pt.2 Same [v. 5, Letters and papers relating to Constitution from Aug. 1, 1788, to death of Madison; Appendix; Bibliography; also title-page and table of contents for v. 5]. Washington, Department of State, Sept. 1905 [1906]. f°

**SS.4: [Circular stating of what a set of laws of — Congress, — session consists]** 12°

(Cong. sess.) *See, for Laws of United States, S7.*

|                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 55th Cong. 1st sess. | 58th Cong. 2d sess. † |
| 55th Cong. 2d sess.  | 58th Cong. 3d sess.   |
| 55th Cong. 3d sess.  | 59th Cong. 1st sess.  |
| 56th Cong. 1st sess. | 59th Cong. 2d sess.   |
| 56th Cong. 2d sess.  | 60th Cong. 1st sess.  |
| 57th Cong. 1st sess. | 60th Cong. 2d sess.   |
| 57th Cong. 2d sess.  | 61st Cong. 1st sess.  |

Same, with additions

**SS.5: Catalogues**

- 825 Catalogue of library of Department of State, 1825. [Washington, D. C., 1825.]
- 830 Same, May, 1830. n. p. [1830].
- 881 Catalogue of works relative to law of nations and diplomacy, in library of Department of State, May 13, 1881. 1881.
- 887 Same, June 30, 1886, A-C. 1887.
- 896 Same, pt. 1, Nov. 1896 [A-Avaux]. 1896.
- 897 Same, pt. 1, Oct. 1897 [A-Byn]. 1897.  
[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**SS.6: List of books received [old series]** 4°

- (nos.) List of books received —, with references to international treaties and articles on subjects relative to law of nations and diplomacy in magazines received during same period

- 1, July 1–Oct. 30, 1886 \*  
2, Nov. 1–Dec. 31, 1886

List of books received during —, with references to international treaties and articles on subjects relative to law of nations and diplomacy in magazines, and to publications of 2d session of 49th Congress which concern Department of State, received during same month

- 3, Jan. 1887  
4, Feb. 1887  
5, Mar. 1887

List of books received during —, with references to international treaties and articles on subjects relative to law of nations and diplomacy in magazines received during same month

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| 6, Apr. 1887  | 9, July, 1887  |
| 7, May, 1887  | 10, Aug. 1887  |
| 8, June, 1887 | 11, Sept. 1887 |

**SS.7: List of books, pamphlets, and maps received, new series** 4° [Quarterly, later semiannual.]

(nos.)

[None issued between no. 11 of old series, Sept. 1887, and no. 1 of new series, May–Oct. 1892.]

List of books and pamphlets received by purchase, exchange, and gift during —, supplemented by list of periodicals and newspapers received

- 1, May 27–Oct. 1, 1892  
2, Oct. 1–Dec. 31, 1892  
3, Jan. 1–Mar. 31, 1893  
4, Apr. 1–June 30, 1893

† The only enactment of the 58th Congress, 1st session, was one public resolution.



Classification no. **SS. ROLLS AND LIBRARY BUREAU—Continued**

**SS.7:** List of books, pamphlets, and maps received, new series—Continued

(nos.)

List of books, pamphlets, and maps received by purchase, exchange, and gift during —, with references to articles in periodicals relating to law of nations, diplomacy, and political science, supplemented by list of periodicals and newspapers received

5, July 1–Sept. 30, 1893

8, Apr. 1–June 30, 1894

6, Oct. 1–Dec. 31, 1893

9, July 1–Sept. 30, 1894

7, Jan. 1–Mar. 31, 1894

10, Oct. 1–Dec. 31, 1894

List of books, pamphlets, and maps received by purchase, exchange, and gift during —, with references to articles in periodicals relating to law of nations, diplomacy, history, and political science, supplemented by list of periodicals and newspapers received

11, Jan. 1–June 30, 1895

22, July 1–Dec. 31, 1900

12, July 1–Dec. 31, 1895

23, Jan. 1–June 30, 1901

13, Jan. 1–June 30, 1896

24, July 1–Dec. 31, 1901

14, July 1–Dec. 31, 1896

25, Jan. 1–June 30, 1902

15, Jan. 1–June 30, 1897

26, July 1–Dec. 31, 1902

16, July 1–Dec. 31, 1897

27, Jan. 1–June 30, 1903

17, Jan. 1–June 30, 1898

28, July 1–Dec. 31, 1903

18, July 1–Dec. 31, 1898

29, Jan. 1–June 30, 1904

19, Jan. 1–June 30, 1899

30, July 1–Dec. 31, 1904

20, July 1–Dec. 31, 1899

31, Jan. 1–June 30, 1905

21, Jan. 1–June 30, 1900

32, July 1–Dec. 31, 1905

[Discontinued.]

**S9. TREATIES**

† S9.1:

**S9.2: General publications**

Au7 Austria-Hungary. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Austria-Hungary; concluded May 25, 1892, proclaimed May 26, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]

B73 Brazil. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Brazil; concluded Jan. 31, 1891, proclaimed Feb. 5, 1891. n. p. [1891]. [2818–66] [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]

C44<sup>1</sup> China and Korea. Treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea, 1894–1904, with various state papers and documents; edited by William Woodville Rockhill. 1904. large 8°

C44<sup>2</sup> Chinese. Digest of treaty, laws, and regulations governing admission of Chinese, their residence in and transit through United States and its insular possessions; by Frederick D. Cloud. May 5, 1908.

C73 Commercial agreements. Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries. 1892. ([52d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 119]; serial no. 2901.)

C76<sup>1</sup> Congo. Declaration by International Association of the Congo, [Recognition of flag of Kongo Free State by United States; signed Washington, Apr. 22, 1884]. [1884.] \*

C76<sup>2</sup> Same [reprint 1897].

D71 Dominican reciprocity, papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Dominican Republic, including alphabetical repertory; concluded June 4, 1891, proclaimed Aug. 1, 1891. n. p. [1891]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]

† The series symbol 1 before the colon, which in other classes is used for Annual reports, is not used under S9.



Classification  
no.**S9. TREATIES—Continued****S9.2: General publications—Continued**

- G31 Germany. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and German Empire; concluded Jan. 30, 1892, proclaimed Feb. 1, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]
- G79<sup>1</sup> Great Britain. Agreement between United States and Great Britain respecting fisheries; concluded June 22, 1885. n. p. [1885]. [Also in Foreign relations, 1885 (S1.1:885).]
- G79<sup>2</sup> Great Britain. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Great Britain for British colonies of Trinidad, Barbados, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, colony of British Guiana, and colony of Jamaica and its dependencies; concluded [and] proclaimed Feb. 1, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]
- G93 Guatemala. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Guatemala; concluded Dec. 30, 1891, proclaimed May 18, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]
- H75 Honduras. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Honduras; concluded Apr. 29, 1892, proclaimed Apr. 30, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]
- N51 Nicaraguan reciprocity, papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Nicaragua; concluded Mar. 11, 1892, proclaimed Mar. 12, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]
- Sa3 Salvador. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Salvador; concluded Dec. 30, 1891, proclaimed Dec. 31, 1891. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]
- Sp1<sup>1</sup> Spain. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Spain for Cuba and Porto Rico; concluded June 16, 1891, proclaimed Aug. 1, 1891. n. p. [1891]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]
- Sp1<sup>2</sup> Spain. Treaty of peace between United States and Spain, signed Paris, Dec. 10, 1898 [proclaimed Washington, Apr. 11, 1899, with accompanying papers]. 1899 [ordered reprinted Apr. 19, 1900]. [Made up of 55th Congress, 3d session, Senate document 62, pts. 1, 2, serial no. 3732. The Congressional edition includes pt. 3 of Senate document 62 which is not in this bureau edition.]

† S9.3:

† S9.4:

**S9.5<sup>1</sup>: Treaties and conventions (compilations)**

[Only compilations of treaties and conventions issued by the State Department are entered here. The individual treaties and conventions are entered under S9.5<sup>2</sup>: Recent compilations of treaties were authorized by the Foreign Relations Committee, for which see Y4.F76<sup>2</sup>:T71<sup>1-3</sup>.

A still later compilation than those listed here or under Y4.F76<sup>2</sup>: was also compiled under the direction of the Foreign Relations Committee but is excluded from the Checklist both because published during 1910 and because a Congressional document of which, as yet (1911), no bureau edition has been issued. This compilation is entitled, *Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols and agreements between United States and other Powers, 1776-1909*; by William M. Malloy. It is in 2 volumes, appearing as Senate document 357, 61st Congress, 2d session, serial nos. 5646, 5647, and is the most authoritative and comprehensive compilation yet issued.

†The series symbols 3 and 4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Bulletins and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S9.



S9.5<sup>1</sup>: Treaties and conventions (compilations)—Continued

The compilations in this class are arranged chronologically by date of publication, the book number being the imprint date or date when publication was known to have been printed. In some cases this date is somewhat later than the date of the latest treaty contained in the compilation.

See, for compilations of treaties and conventions issued by Navy Department, N1.2:T71 and N5.2:T71<sup>1-6</sup>.]

See, for first compilation of treaties, 1778-1815, Bioren edition of the laws, v. 1 (S7.8:1).

- 827 Diplomatic code of United States, embracing collection of treaties and conventions between United States and foreign Powers, 1778-1827, with index to principal cases decided in courts of United States upon points connected with their foreign relations, and official acts, papers, and useful information, for public ministers and consuls; by Jonathan Elliot. Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, junior, 1827.
- 834<sup>1</sup> American diplomatic code, embracing collection of treaties and conventions between United States and foreign Powers, 1778-1834, with abstract of important judicial decisions on points connected with our foreign relations, also diplomatic manual, containing summary of law of nations from works of Wicquefort, Vattel, Martens, Ward, Kent, Story, etc., and other diplomatic writings on questions of international law; by Jonathan Elliot. Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, junior, 1834. v. 1.
- 834<sup>2</sup> Same. Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, 1834. v. 2.
- 866<sup>1</sup> Treaties concluded by United States with foreign nations [1778-1845; edited by Richard Peters]. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1866. large 8° [Also in Statutes at large, v. 8 (S7.9:8<sup>1,2</sup>).]
- 866<sup>2</sup> Same [1841-64]. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1866. large 8°
- 869 Treaties of United States with foreign nations, and proclamations, 1864-68. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1869. large 8°
- Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers since July 4, 1776. 1871. See [1441-36].
- 873<sup>1</sup> Same, containing notes with references to negotiations preceding treaties, to executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to causes of abrogation of some of them, appendix showing treaties concluded subsequently to those in text, and correction of errors and omissions, chronological list of treaties, analytical index, and synoptical index; [by J. C. Bancroft Davis]. Revised edition. 1873. [Although this is a revised edition of the 1871 compilation mentioned above and issued as a Congressional document only, the preface states that the words are used on the title-page to distinguish this edition from some incomplete copies which were issued.]
- See, for supplement issued by Navy Department, N1.2:T71.
- 873<sup>2</sup> Notes upon treaties of United States with other Powers, with references to negotiations preceding them, to their executive, legislative, or judicial construction, and to causes of abrogation of some of them, preceded by list of treaties and conventions with foreign Powers, chronologically arranged, and followed by analytical index and synoptical index of treaties. 1873. large 8° [Also in Treaties and conventions concluded since July 4, 1776, containing notes, etc. (S9.5<sup>1</sup>:873<sup>1</sup>).]
- 876 Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers since May 1, 1870, not contained in Senate executive document 36, 41st Congress, 3d session, with some notes in reference thereto; [by John L. Cadwalader]. 1876. [This publication was compiled and paged to be used in connection with the compilation of 1873 (S9.5<sup>1</sup>:873<sup>1</sup>).]
- 889 Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers since July 4, 1776, containing notes, with references to negotiations preceding treaties, to executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to causes of abrogation of some of them, chronological list of treaties, and analytical index; [by John H. Haswell]. 1889. [2262-47]



Classification  
no.**S9. TREATIES**—Continued**S9.5<sup>1</sup>: Treaties and conventions (compilations)—Continued**

*See*, for supplements issued by Equipment Bureau, N5.2:T71<sup>1-4</sup>.  
Compilation of treaties in force, prepared under act of July 7, 1898.  
1899. *See* Y4.F76<sup>2</sup>:T71<sup>1,2</sup>.

Same, prepared under resolution of Feb. 11, 1904. 1904. *See*  
Y4.F76<sup>2</sup>:T71<sup>3</sup>.

**S9.5<sup>2</sup>: Treaties and conventions (single issues)**

(CT)

[As the Public Documents Library has no complete file of these treaties and conventions, they are not listed here. At the Bureau of Rolls and Library there is kept a register of the treaties and conventions issued separately. Treaty series numbers have been assigned to the set from 1 to 488, and beginning with 489 these numbers appear on the pamphlets.

These treaties and conventions are published in the Session laws (S7.6:) and also in the Statutes at large (S7.9:), most of them appearing also in the compilations listed above (S9.5<sup>1</sup>), or under Y4.F76<sup>2</sup>:T71<sup>1-3</sup>.]

**S10. PORTO RICO**

[The organic act temporarily to provide revenues and civil government for Porto Rico was approved Apr. 12, 1900, and became effective May 1 1900. From that date to June 30, 1908, annual reports were made by the governor of Porto Rico to the State Department (S10.1:). Beginning with the fiscal year 1909, the governor reports to the War Department, in accordance with the act of July 15, 1909, promulgated by Executive order of same date. *See*, for text of Executive order and act, and for historical information, note under W75.]

**S10.1: Annual reports of governor**

(date)

- 1901, May 1, 1900–May 1, 1901, 1st [4228–79]  
1902, May 1, 1901–July 1, 1902, 2d [4417–32]  
1903, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1903, 3d [4563–26]  
1904, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1904, 4th [4764–35] [No edition without  
Congressional document number.]  
1905, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1905, 5th [4910–8]  
1906 [fiscal year ending June 30, 6th] [5070–135] [No edition without  
Congressional document number. Includes Message from President  
of United States relative to his visit to Porto Rico.]  
1907, fiscal year ending June 30 [7th] [5245–92]  
1908, fiscal year ended June 30 [8th] [5393–578] [No edition without  
Congressional document number.]

*See*, for later reports, W75.1.; and for historical information, note under W75.

**S10.2: General publications**

(CT)

**S10.3: Bulletins**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**S10.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**S11. TRADE RELATIONS BUREAU †**

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time the Trade Relations Bureau, although organized earlier, has begun to issue publications, necessitating additional classes, the heading and series titles of which are as follows:

**S11. Trade Relations Bureau**

[Created July 1, 1903, under sec. 11 of the act to establish the Department of Commerce and Labor (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 830).]

**S11.1: Annual reports**

(date)

**S11.2: General publications**

(CT)

**S11.3: Bulletins**

(nos.)

**S11.4: Circulars**

(nos.)